



PRINCE ALFRED COLLEGE CHRONICLE

APRIL, 1968

Registered at General Post Office, Adelaide, for transmission through the post as a periodical.



PRINCE ALFRED COLLEGE CHRONICLE

'Fac fortia et patere'

EDITORIAL COMMITTEE

Messrs R. J. Jones, F. C. Bennett, M. L. Gray
(Masters in Charge), A. S. Martin (Editor),
J. R. Bartholomaeus, C. R. Clarke, A. F. Close,
T. A. DeHart, I. S. Johnston, K. G. Lassecock,
P. G. Martin, L. A. Packer, J. H. Pryzibilla,
R. A. Riggs, J. Rogers, J. L. Sweeney, M. G.
Waters, J. D. White.

COLLEGE COUNCIL

President of the College

Rev. M. S. Trenorden

Chairman

Rev. Dr W. F. Hambly, M.A.

Honorary Secretary

Mr R. C. Hall

Vice-Chairman

Dr M. W. Evans, F.A.C.D.S.

Honorary Treasurer

Mr T. W. Cotton

Revs. A. R. Broadbent; R. S. Brown, L.Th.; D. J. Howland, B.A., B.D.; A. R. Medson, A.U.A.; B. H. Phillips, L.Th.; P. N. Potter; K. Smith, LL.B., S.T.M. Messrs D. A. Clarkson; D. L. Davies, B.E., A.R.A.I.A.; B. A. Fricker; J. T. Lang; R. W. Piper, LL.B.

Headmaster

Mr J. A. Dunning, O.B.E., M.A., M.Sc., M.A.C.E.

Chaplain

Rev. R. Kyle Waters, B.A.

Second Master

Mr R. T. Smith, B.Sc., M.A.C.E.

Master in Charge of Preparatory School

Mr B. H. Leak, B.A., A.A.S.A., M.A.C.E.

SCHOOL OFFICERS

School Prefects

R. I. Lellmann (Captain of the School), R. P. Bond, P. D. Nehmy, A. W. Smith, P. W. Walkom, I. S. Johnston, J. L. Sweeney, D. M. Thomas, M. L. Waters, G. R. McEwin, R. G. Hill, A. F. Close, C. M. Bailey, J. P. Jackson, J. G. Rogers, J. R. S. Hetzel, P. J. Riggs, J. D. White, J. E. Ashby.

House Prefects

P. W. Walkom (Head of the House), P. J. Riggs, J. E. Ashby, C. Sheedy, C. M. Bailey, K. J. Herriot, W. M. Trengove, W. J. Rayner, W. D. Mack, A. R. Nicholls, J. R. Nicholls, C. M. Reed, L. G. Rowe, M. A. Sandow, P. A. R. Scragg, J. A. Bartholmaeus, B. W. Cock, C. H. Hansen, D. J. Harris.

SCM Committee

W. J. Howland (President), A. L. Davis (Secretary), R. N. Southcott, J. H. Pryzibilla, J. D. White, T. S. Karmel.

Science Journal Committee

L. A. Packer (Editor), A. F. Close, R. A. Riggs, M. R. Nicholls, A. L. Davis, T. S. Karmel, J. A. Bartholmaeus, P. J. McDonald, K. G. Lasscock, J. H. Pryzibilla, R. P. Crompton, B. D. Ackland, J. F. Rogers, J. R. S. Hetzel, J. D. White, G. J. Houston, K. G. Wilson.

Libraries Committee

Mrs M. Klasen (Librarian), Mr J. E. Duff (Master in Charge), A. E. Turner, S. R. James, P. R. Hunt, D. Lyndon, A. J. Harrison, R. A. Snow, N. W. Lawson.

C.A.A. Committee

J. G. Rogers (President), A. F. Close, J. R. S. Hetzel, L. A. Packer.

Sports Captains

Boats: R. I. Lellmann
Cricket: I. S. Johnston
Swimming: J. E. Ashby
Tennis: A. W. Smith
Athletics: R. P. Bond

Sports Committee

Masters: The Headmaster, Messrs F. C. Bennett (Sportsmaster), R. T. Smith, R. H. Prest, D. F. Provis, C. D. Mattingley, G. H. Woollard, H. F. McFarlane, P. V. Brown, T. G. Luke, G. M. Gabb, W. I. Harvey.

Boys: R. P. Bond, R. I. Lellmann, I. S. Johnston, J. E. Ashby, I. D. Dalton, A. W. Smith, R. G. Hill, M. P. Lowe, C. R. Clarke, J. P. Jackson, C. M. Bailey, G. R. McEwin, P. J. Riggs, P. D. Nehmy, I. R. Pascoe.

Sports Sub-committees

Athletics: R. P. Bond, R. G. Hill, M. P. Lowe, C. R. Clarke, P. D. Nehmy, J. E. Ashby.

Cricket: I. S. Johnston, G. R. McEwin.

Rowing: R. I. Lellmann, C. M. Bailey.

Tennis: A. W. Smith, J. P. Jackson.

Swimming: J. E. Ashby, R. I. Lellmann.

Football: I. S. Johnston, A. W. Smith, P. J. Riggs.

Basketball: I. D. Dalton, I. R. Pascoe.

House Captains

Bayly House: R. I. Lellmann.

Cotton House: A. W. Smith.

School House: P. W. Walkom.

Waterhouse House: C. R. Clarke.

Cadet Unit

O.C., Maj. G. H. Woollard; 2I.C., Captain H. F. McFarlane; R.S.M., W.O.1 P. G. Symes; R.Q.M.S. S/Sgt. D. M. McArthur.

'A' Coy.—O.C., Captain W. R. Allen; Platoon Commanders, CUOs R. I. Lellmann, P. J. Hunkin, D. G. Richardson, M. R. Nicholls.

'B' Coy.—O.C., Lieutenant J. G. Bowden; C.S.M., W.O.2 A. P. Sullivan; Platoon Commanders, C.U.O.s J. D. White, J. P. Jackson, R. P. Kimber. N.C.O. Wing, Lieutenant E. S. Ashenden; C.U.O., J. L. Sweeney.

Band—O.C., Lieutenant B. R. Baker; Drum Major, D. J. Toop.

Scout Group

G.S.M., Mr E. S. Whitworth; S.S.L. (S), Mr I. H. Gray; S.S.L., Mr C. D. Crouch; A.S.S.L., Mr D. L. Stratfold; T.L.s 1st, D. Parham; 2nd, A. F. Close; 3rd, J. R. S. Hetzel; 4th, T. G. Provis.

Editorial

The advent of the new Matriculation exam is symptomatic of a basic questioning of the aims of our secondary education and it may be appropriate at this time to take a hard look at these aims. One of the main problems faced by educationalists is that of maintaining balance in any course of study. The enlargement of the scope and number of subjects studied at 'Leaving Honours' level to that of the subjects in the new Matriculation has eliminated much of the imbalance that was evident within the old system. However, it appears to some that the present system is still capable of improvement.

At present the average or above-average student in the last and most difficult years of his secondary schooling is forced to pursue a course of study which is based upon Mathematics and the Physical Sciences, with two 'extras' which are largely regarded as luxuries. This holds unless the student is able to decide at an early age, that he definitely will not require such subjects for the purpose of further education—a decision which very few students feel able to make.

No one would deny the enormous importance of the study of Science as part of our education but a liberal education must embrace far more than this. The importance of the Humanities seems to be greatly underrated in our present system. What we need to do is create a balance which is lacking. In the last century and in the early years of this century there was also an imbalance, in the opposite direction. But now we are in the position where Professors in the Science Faculties are complaining that nine out of ten of their students are unable to express their ideas in coherent English.

What is wrong with this bias in favour of Science? Simply this—that Science teaches us hardly anything about man himself. Surely, it explains his physical nature and biological needs but it tells us nothing of his deepest aspirations or the origins of love and hate. It is possible for the ordinary man to manage without a knowledge of Science but no one can dispense with a knowledge of man.

This knowledge is important to us in many ways—we need it as individuals, as citizens and as voters. Our need for Science is great, but our need for political and moral wisdom is greater and is not satisfied by Science but rather through studying the Humanities. The subject of an 'arts' education is man. Through such an education we learn about ourselves, our friends and our enemies, and the progress of man through history. Such an education also teaches us the origins and meaning of Science in the modern world and of its place in our lives. It teaches us to question the uses to which certain scientific 'advances' are put and trains our minds beyond the state of blind belief in the omnipotence of Science.

'Know then thyself, presume not God to scorn,
The proper study of Mankind is Man.'

A.S.M.

School Notes

The Headmaster has made a good recovery from an unfortunate accident early in November. He was not able to return to duty for the rest of the term. As a result of a fall in the Boarders' Library, he sustained eight broken ribs and double pneumonia added to his discomfort.

The number on the School Roll is 939. Of these 683 are in the Senior School and 256 in the Preparatory School. There are 172 boarders.

Mr A. H. Dennis, who joined the staff in 1934, is taking long service leave. He and Mrs Dennis, Frances and Richard left for Britain on 31 December. They were met in London by Mr R. S. (Bob) Forsyth who is an old boy and former member of the teaching staff.

Mr J. S. Steele retired at the end of the year after forty-six years of distinguished service to the School. A tribute to him and his work appears in this Chronicle.

Our Senior French master, Mr J. M. Mills, found the call to service in Nigeria so strong that he resigned so that he could return to work in the field of education in that country.

New Masters in the Senior School are Mr M. Haseloff who is covering most of the work usually done by Mr Dennis and Mr J. Berlin who has replaced Mr Mills. Mr I. J. Houston has moved to the Senior School from the Preparatory School where his place has been taken by Mr B. R. Fitzwilliam formerly on the staff of Sydney Grammar School at St Ives.

In the last Chronicle the name of Mr W. I. Harvey, BA(Wales) who came to Prince Alfred College in 1963 was unfortunately omitted from the list of members of the teaching staff.

The 1967 Scholarships at Matriculation were awarded as follows: Sir Thomas Elder, J. W. Howland; E. B. Colton, M. R. Raupach; Old Collegians', M. J. Gerrard; Longbottom, A. J. Bennett; Malpas, N. G. Martin; John Colton, A. R. Nankervis. D. G. Provis was awarded a valuable Shell Scholarship tenable for the duration of his course at the University.

The results in the 1967 Public Examinations are recorded in this Chronicle. We congratulate J. W. Howland, M. R. Raupach and D. G. Provis upon gaining places on the General Honours List in the Matriculation Examination. Boys in A form did not sit for the Leaving Examination. In the Intermediate Examination, G. J. Houston and P. R. Mellor had eight grade one passes. Thirty-five intermediate boys were awarded Commonwealth Secondary Scholarships on the results of the examination held in July and conducted by the Australian Council for Educational Research.

Great use is being made of the swimming pool and this was particularly so in the hot humid weather we experienced this year in the first half of the term. The school swimming sports proved just as successful as last year with the general standard higher and the school teams performed with distinction at the State Life Saving Competitions and the Schools Swimming Relay Races, both held in the Olympic Pool.

We congratulate St. Peter's College on their win in an exciting Cricket match. Outstanding for PAC was the brilliant 95 scored by our Captain Sweeney, in the first innings. He scored centuries in the match immediately before the intercollegiate game and also in the match against Guildford Grammar School which followed that game.

We were all sorry to hear that our 1967 Captain of Athletics, R. P. Bond, who holds the records for the Open 100 yards and 220 yards at the Combined School Sports, had been very seriously injured in a car accident on the day after Speech Day. He made slow progress in his recovery but he is now back at School.

Dr D. S. Riceman is the new President of the Old Collegians' Association and Mr C. T. Bennett of the Parents and Friends' Association. We congratulate them and wish them a successful year of office.

As in 1964 and 1966, the Assembly Hall was made available to the Adelaide Festival of Arts for the period of the Festival. This year Colin Ballantyne's production of 'The Inspector General' was staged.

The boys in the III upper and III lower forms held their biennial educational camp in most pleasant surroundings at 'Ankara', Walkers Flat, from Sunday 31 March until Friday 5 April.

We greatly appreciated the latest gift to the Library from the NSW Branch of the Old Collegians' Association. This time it was 'Qantas Rising' and it had been autographed by the author, Sir Hudson Fysh, as well as by those present at the Branch's Christmas Get Together.

The tennis team had a good win by 13 rubbers to 3 in the Intercollegiate game on Saturday, 6 April. Congratulations to Mr Gabb and the players!

Annual School Service

Kent Town Methodist Church was filled to capacity for the Annual School Service conducted by the Chaplain, Rev. R. K. Waters, B.A., on 10 December.

M. G. Waters, a School Prefect, gave an outstanding organ recital prior to the service.

The School Choir, conducted by Mr Rolland May, Mus.Bac., sang 'Mary's Boy Child' as an introit and 'Ye that are to Mirth Inclined' as the anthem, accompanied by the organist, Mr Mark Symons, B.Sc., B.E.

The Captain of the School, M. J. Pfeiler read the lesson, followed by the address, delivered by the Chairman of the College Council, Rev. Dr W. F. Hambly, M.A.

The following is a summary of Dr Hambly's Address

'And Jesus increased in wisdom and stature and in favour with God and man.'

This description of Jesus growing up belongs to a special point in His life. Every Jewish boy who had passed his twelfth birthday was taken to Jerusalem and thereafter treated as an adult member of the family.

At a moment when a boy today leaves school he enters upon life where he has to live responsibly. He must think for himself and act upon his own initiative.

Yet we must not overlook that this initiation into manhood is a beginning and not an end. It was at the point where He was accepted as a responsible member of the home that Jesus began to develop in the ways which our text mentions.

He grew in wisdom. Actually His formal education was over. The growth was in terms of applying what He knew to life rather than studying further to amass greater knowledge. That will be what you are called upon to do. You will be required to show what we sometimes call 'gumption' or 'common sense'. That is another way of talking about wisdom.

He developed physically. You also will know this. There is a great deal to be said for continuing in life beyond school days with the manly sports you have engaged in here. There are other new ways in which some of you will find your recreation. A clear mind is always more likely to be found within a healthy body.

Fundamentally, to grow in favour with God and man lies as a foundation for the developing life. To grow in favour with man requires life to be a constant act of service. Whatever you do in life will be for someone else's advantage. To think of the people you are helping not as clients, or customers, or patients but as persons, will make all you do and your preparation to do it far more meaningful in making your service to the community.

This sense of service or vocation requires us to know our place in the total scheme of things as children and fellow-workers with God our Creator and Father. He is Father of all. Only as we recognize God's relation to all mankind can we properly appreciate His close relation to us. This was the secret of Jesus, whose sense of service took Him to the Cross to win freedom for the whole human race.

Speech Day

The Annual Speech Day for 1967 was held in the Assembly Hall at 10 a.m. on Friday, 15th of December. Rev. M. C. Trenorden, President of the Conference, presided over the function and after the School Chaplain Rev. R. K. Waters, B.A., had opened with prayer, the President addressed the gathering and called on the Captain of the School, M. J. Pfeiler, to read the Games Report.

Mr R. T. Smith, B.Sc., the Second Master of the School, read the Headmaster's Report in the absence of Mr Dunning, still recovering from the effects of his unfortunate accident.

Dr M. W. Evans, F.A.C.D.S., a very prominent Old Scholar and life-time supporter of the School, then addressed the gathering and emphasised the influence and importance of school life in helping to mould the mature man. He spoke of the personal nature of the relationship of master and boy and its impact on those who pass through the School.

After Dr Evans had distributed the prizes, Dr David Riceman, President of the Old Collegians' Association proposed a vote of thanks to the Guest of Honour and the President closed the proceedings with prayer

THE HEADMASTER'S REPORT

I have the honour to present the ninety-ninth annual report on the work of the College.

My first duty and a very pleasant one is to welcome Dr Mervyn Evans and Mrs Evans and to thank Dr Evans for so kindly accepting the invitation to be our guest of honour this morning. Prince Alfred College has been a particularly fortunate school in the continuing interest that so many old boys have taken in its welfare. I venture to say that few, if any, have taken a greater interest and given more devoted service than Dr. Evans. He has been a member of the College Council for many years, and is the present vice-chairman. He is a member of the Old Collegians' Association committee and was President in 1946, a year in which he did so much to ensure the success of the War Memorial Appeal. His school record was a distinguished one and it is very fitting that a man who has done and is doing so much for the school he loves should be distributing the prizes today.

The number on the school roll at the beginning of the year was 918 with 662 in the Senior and 256 in the Preparatory School. 168 of these were boarders. This year we welcomed as new staff members, Mr B. W. Bryant, Mr J. M. Mills and Mr D. L. Stratfold in the Senior School, and Mrs Ludbrook and Mr N. O. Wilkinson in the Preparatory School.

Mr Mills is leaving us to return to work in Nigeria where he was employed for a few years before returning to our staff in February. Mr Dennis will be absent on long service leave for at least the first half of 1968. He and the members of his

family will be leaving later this month to visit Britain and France.

I said earlier that this school has been fortunate in the great interest that so many old boys have taken in its welfare. It has been equally fortunate in the long list of masters who have given it devoted and distinguished service over many years. Today we bid farewell to another of this band. I refer to Mr J. S. Steele who joined the staff in 1922 and now retires after 46 years of service under three Headmasters. Within and without the classroom, he worked without sparing himself. He was an excellent form master, and many young men and some not so young throughout the length and breadth of South Australia will agree with me. For many years he was form master of VUC (formerly VC). There must have been many boarders in VUC because at Country Old Boys' Dinners I can be certain that many will be asking fondly, not always too politely, after their former form master. He is gifted with a remarkable memory, and we hope that he may have many years of happy retirement ahead when he can recall the days he spent at PAC. The upper floor of the new memorial class room building will not be the same for me next year. As I walk along the corridor I shall no longer notice that more than half the boys in one of the rooms are standing to attention, I shall no longer hear a familiar voice echoing and re-echoing along the corridor as some point in intermediate mathematics or geography is suitably emphasized.

Next year, Mr I. J. Houston will transfer to the Senior from the Preparatory School, where he

will be replaced by Mr Fitzwilliam from the Sydney Grammar Preparatory School at St. Ives. Mr Berlin and Mr Haseloff, experienced masters from the SA State Department will join the staff.

It is of interest that the total number of teachers leaving the senior school staff in the last four years is only six, two of them through retirement. I am sure that the fact that we have had so few changes has contributed greatly to the general efficiency of the school within and without the classrooms.

The new system of grading was introduced in the 1966 Intermediate and Leaving examinations, and Leaving Honours was replaced by the new matriculation examination. The results in the intermediate were up to the high standard of previous years. It was again pleasing to note the many good results from boys in the lower streams.

Only one boy from the A form and ten from the B form sat for the leaving examination. As a result there were no outstanding passes, but in general results were better than we had anticipated. At both intermediate and leaving, rather more boys now gain a grade 4 result or better than previously passed with a D pass or better. This meant that certain boys were promoted who previously would have repeated the year. This was particularly true of promotion to matriculation from leaving, as in earlier years many boys repeated leaving in order to matriculate.

Experience this year has shown that it would have been better for some boys who were promoted to have repeated the year. This is very true for boys wishing to do mathematics at a higher standard when their results at the lower level have been poor.

As many of the Upper Sixth boys in 1966 had already matriculated and had won Commonwealth University Scholarships at the leaving level, the matriculation examination could not be regarded as a true test of the new requirements. Much has been said and written about the new examination. I do think that modifications will be necessary perhaps both in the grouping of subjects to be passed and in the syllabus of individual subjects. On the other hand, critics must remember that it is a matriculation examination to determine entry to the university and not a leaving certificate, and many of those sitting for the examination are not university material.

I feel sure that the time must come when matriculation will be granted on the results of tests somewhat similar to those now being used for the Commonwealth Secondary Scholarships used in conjunction with a report from his school on the candidate with quite considerable weight being attached to this report. If and when this does occur, schools will have the freedom they now so sadly lack in arranging their courses.

It is to be hoped that finance will be made available to the Australian Council of Educational Research or to some other body to carry out an investigation over a number of years to see to

what extent success at the university is related to success in the Commonwealth Secondary Scholarship tests. Such information would surely be of great value in considering the wisdom of a change in the direction suggested. I do think that we have much to learn in this connection from the experience of leading USA universities in the last 25 years.

This year thirty-five boys were successful in gaining Commonwealth Secondary Scholarships. Twenty-eight of these are in the A form and seven in the B form. This is twenty-four per cent. of the total number of boys in intermediate.

As was the case last year, two boys well placed in the A form on school results failed to win scholarships. It must be remembered that in earlier years we did have surprises when the lists of intermediate exhibition winners were announced.

Since last Speech Day, there have been two outstanding advances in the physical development of the school. Only last week, preliminary work on the centenary buildings was commenced. Contracts amounting to almost half a million dollars have been let for the construction of four buildings—a block comprising nine classrooms for the senior school, on the Capper Street side between the new Memorial Class Room Building and the new Science Building; a building on piers between the first War Memorial Building and the old Chemistry Laboratory for Masters Common Room accommodation and other administrative purposes; a block containing four classrooms and a tuck shop for the Preparatory School on Pirie Street opposite the main gate to the school; a boarding house for 72 boarders also on the Preparatory School side of Pirie Street, opposite the gate to the back oval. These buildings are to be completed by November 1968, and will be ready for use in February 1969 when the Centenary will be celebrated.

The other project is completed. We are very proud of our swimming pool which was completed in February. Many of you have seen it and I know we all join in congratulating the architects, and in particular, Mr Hassell, the builders, and in particular Mr Woollard who appeared to me to live on the job. It has been greatly admired and is a source of much envy.

For some years we have been very proud of what Mr Woollard and his helpers have achieved in swimming and life saving, but they were working under great difficulties. All the training, testing and our sports had to be held in various pools throughout the city. This involved a considerable waste of time in travelling, and crowded pools prevented efficient work. This has all been changed, and far more time can be devoted to swimming and life saving with less interruption to school work and I might mention at considerably less expense to parents.

We again did well in the 1966-67 life saving competitions when we scored 3,939 points. Al-

ready this term we have scored 4,289 points, and this total will be considerably increased by the points we gain in the first term next year.

That the pool has been such a success and that the standard of swimming and life saving throughout the school has improved to such an extent is largely due to the enthusiasm and devoted work of one man, Mr Geoff. Woollard. For him, it has not been a case of a 40 hours week in 1967, and I pay tribute to what he has achieved.

There are now so many activities in the life of a large school that my report would be far too lengthy if I attempted to deal with all of them. Full accounts of these activities are given in the two issues of the Chronicle. This morning, I must limit myself to mentioning briefly a few which I think have been outstanding in 1967.

First of all, there was on 5 November, the pageant depicting the laying of the Foundation Stone exactly 100 years earlier by Prince Alfred, Duke of Edinburgh. The school is indebted to Mr Leak and Mr Davies and all their helpers for the research and work that they did in preparing the pageant, and the Preparatory School is to be congratulated upon its excellence.

The Captain of the School has given the report on sport. I would mention the excellent record in Athletics, the pleasing form of the first eight in the Head of the River and other events, and perhaps most important of all, the large number of boys taking part in school games both in summer and winter.

Mr Coombes and Mr May combined this year to produce 'The Mikado' with outstanding success. What a boon this Assembly Hall has proved in the general life of the school. Those who could not or would not be present were certainly losers on this occasion.

The two church services—mid-year and end-of-year—as I have said repeatedly, are to my way of thinking the two most important events in the school year. I would like to thank the Master of Lincoln College, Rev. Dr Frank Hambly for agreeing to give the address—a magnificent one that I heard from a tape recorder about 9 p.m. last Sunday evening.

I have not mentioned the fine work of the Art Club inspired by Mr Gray, the cadets, the scouts, the Community Aid Abroad group, and many other groups, but time does not allow it.

The school year 1967 is closing. What of 1968? It should be an exciting year with all the building projects I have mentioned and the possibility of more. There will be difficulties, as modern building brings with it noise, and, at times we may find the number of classrooms available very close to danger point. I feel confident that with the co-operation of all it will be not only an exciting year but a good one.

To all who have in any way helped the school, I would say 'Thank You'. To the many who have done so much for me, I am particularly grateful.

May I close by wishing you all the compliments of the Season. To the boys who are leaving, I would say that I hope you are truly happy and successful in the years to come. To those returning, have a good holiday to prepare you for a good year's work in 1968.

PRIZE LIST 1967

PREPARATORY SCHOOL

Form I C—Dux: I. A. Gurner and M. P. Turnbull (equal); 3, P. C. Hooper and J. S. Prest (equal).

Form I B—Dux: S. D. Hobbs; 2, S. K. Wilkinson; 3, G. J. Woolford.

Form I A—Dux: J. W. Bennett; 2, N. C. Gurner; 3, P. J. Vassiliadis. General Proficiency: P. W. Condon, G. W. Davies, J. G. E. Thompson.

Form II B—Dux: N. F. Gray; 2, C. D. Eldridge; 3, G. D. Strahle. General Proficiency: R. M. Ibbotson, M. R. Brebner.

Form II A—Dux: J. S. Furler; 2, J. T. Sykes; 3, J. E. Dunn. General Proficiency: D. J. Stobie, W. M. Griggs, I. H. Tanner, D. J. Batchelor.

Form III LE—Dux: T. J. Cooper; 2, T. P. Moffat; 3, S. M. Burford. General Proficiency: C. H. Crompton, T. J. Marriott, I. D. Gray.

Form III LW—Dux: M. W. Stobie; 2, T. J. Wills; 3, J. B. Nicholson. General Proficiency: R. H. N. Mayne, T. R. Southwood, A. W. James.

Form III UE—Dux: M. D. S. Shephard; 2, N. R. W. Ibbotson; 3, H. S. McLeod. General Proficiency: D. C. Stephens, R. N. S. Dolling.

Form III UW—Dux (and Dux of the Preparatory School) (George Davies Memorial Prize): D. J. Heier; 2, C. T. Martin; 3, J. D. Radbone. General Proficiency: M. L. Waters, W. R. Pascoe, A. L. S. Davies.

Special Prizes

The Donald S. Magarey Cup (Best all-round sportsman): M. T. Rook.

The Tennis Cup (presented by J. E. C. Stephens, Esq.): W. R. Pascoe.

The Cricket Cup (presented by L. O. Fuller, Esq.): P. F. Brinsley.

The Football Cup (presented by Brig. C. M. Gurner): D. P. Raggatt.

Scripture—II B, J. G. Wark; II A, R. J. Dennis; III LW, M. W. Stobie; III LE (David and Bill Radford Memorial Prize), S. M. Burford; III UW, R. J. Rossiter; III UE, M. D. Shephard.

Speech Training (Mrs. Jas. Anderson Memorial Prize)—C. T. Martin.

Mrs. J. R. Robertson Prizes—III L, M. W. Newman; III U, W. R. Pascoe.

Spelling Prizes (donated by Parents and Friends' Association)—I A, T. Kassai; II B, B. C. N. Wilkinson.

Project Prizes (donated by the Parents and Friends' Association)—II A, J. F. Beauchamp; III E, C. H. Crompton; III LW, G. J. Moffatt; III US, M. D. Shephard; III UW, G. M. Coffey.

Music Prize (donated by R. G. May, Esq.)—M. L. Waters.

Art Prizes (donated by M. N. Gray, Esq.)—P. C. Monckton.

M. D. Close Memorial Prize (for contribution to the Chronicle)—C. T. Martin.

The G. S. Cotton Scholarship—M. W. Stobie.

The James Ashton Scholarship—C. T. Martin.

The J. R. Robertson Scholarship—D. J. Heier.

The A. W. Welch Cup (won by Robertson House)—Captain: C. T. Martin.

The Captain of the Preparatory School (Norman Mitchell Memorial Prize): C. T. Martin.

SENIOR SCHOOL

Form Prizes

Fourth Form (D)—Dux: J. C. Powell; 2, D. G. A. Hosking, A. N. Williams (equal).

Fourth Form (C)—Dux: R. J. R. Tilley; 2, M. H. Tregoning; 3, R. Miller-Randall.

Fourth Form (B)—Dux: R. G. Giles; 2, C. J. Charles; 3, R. H. Neil.

Fourth Form (A)—Dux (F. B. Holland Memorial Prize): M. R. Wills; 2, J. F. Wallace; 3, K. G. Sieben. General Proficiency: R. J. Condon, R. Heddle, A. P. Smith, A. J. Harrison, A. W. Crompton, D. J. Blight.

Fifth Lower Form (G)—Dux: G. M. Ball; 2, D. L. Davies.

Fifth Lower Form (D)—Dux: D. A. Camp; 2, P. G. Toop; 3, P. H. Ellis.

Fifth Lower Form (C)—Dux: L. A. Dyson; 2, B. R. Wise; 3, D. R. Bell.

Fifth Lower Form (B)—Dux: C. S. Kneebone; 2, A. E. Nobbs; 3, A. M. Pointon.

Fifth Lower Form (A)—Dux (H. W. A. Miller Memorial Prize): P. J. Fradd; 2, J. M. Cooper; 3, S. J. Dunn. General Proficiency: S. R. Drew, P. D. Fisher, A. C. S. Hunter, D. A. Jarvis, D. J. Parham.

Fifth Upper Form (G)—Dux: J. R. Fachse; 2, S. L. Andrew; 3, P. G. Edwards.

Fifth Upper Form (D)—Dux: N. R. Richardson; 2, R. T. Brown.

Fifth Upper Form (C)—Dux (Keith Swann Memorial Prize): P. D. Goldsworthy; 2, R. B. Lord; 3, J. D. Andary.

Fifth Upper Form (B)—Dux: K. R. McBride; 2, G. E. Mitchell; 3, D. C. Monckton.

Fifth Upper Form (A)—Dux (Alan Johnson Memorial Prize): G. J. Houston; 2, P. R. Mellor; 3, M. K. Davey. General Proficiency: D. J. S. Hetzel, R. P. Crompton, J. S. Russell, A. J. Potter, R. J. Wallace, T. M. Hawkes, A. J. McPhee, C. K. Nicholls, P. J. Thomas, K. M. Bannister, S. R. Brown, G. M. Schwartz.

Sixth Form (General)—Dux: D. R. Riggs; 2, J. L. Barrows; 3, K. S. Herriot.

Sixth Form (C)—Dux (Rex Gersch Memorial Prize): P. Alexiou; 2, M. R. Buckby; 3, J. Hugo.

Sixth Form (B)—Dux (P. E. Johnstone Memorial Prize): R. G. Hill; 2, M. A. Brock; 3, B. P. Wiltshire.

Sixth Form (A)—Dux (Jas. and Geo. Robin Memorial Prize): L. A. Packer; 2, J. D. White; 3, A. D. Jones. General Proficiency: D. M. Maughan, B. L. Ackland, R. N. Southcott, T. S. Karmel, J. A. Bartholomaeus, A. F. Close, M. G. Waters, C. H. Hansen, A. L. Davis.

Sixth Upper Form (Biology)—Dux: R. J. Lower; 2, A. D. Crompton; 3, P. A. Speakman.

Sixth Upper Form (B)—Dux: S. A. H. Aram; 2, C. P. Comey; 3, I. E. Tregoning.

Sixth Upper Form (A)—Dux of College (Holder Memorial Prize): J. W. Howland; 2, M. J. Gerrard; 3, M. R. Raupach. General Proficiency: A. J. Bennett, D. G. Provis, A. R. Nankervis.

Special Prizes

Football—

Best and Fairest Player for Season (presented by Old Collegians' Association): G. P. Sweeney.
Best and Fairest Player in Oval Match (Norman Dowie Cup): P. K. Solomon.

Dick Pinch Memorial Cup for Under 14: R. D. Gray.

Cricket—

Highest Score for Intercollegiate Match: G. P. Sweeney.

First XI Batting (Norman Dowie Cup): G. P. Sweeney.

First XI Bowling: G. B. Stanford.

Fielding in Intercollegiate Match (presented by Old Collegians' Association): G. M. Schwartz.

Tennis—

School Championship (presented by Gordon Taylor, Esq.): M. B. Craven.

Runner-up (presented by Ross Gryst, Esq.): J. M. Bickmore.

Athletics—

M. F. Perrott Memorial Trophy: R. P. Bond.

Rowing—

H. E. Freburg Trophy for Coxswain: D. R. Riggs.

P. B. Piper Memorial Rowing Trophy: M. J. Pfeiler.

Basketball—

D. R. Brooks Trophy: I. D. Dalton.

Scouts—

Abotomey Cup for Best Patrol: Seagull Patrol. Patrol Leader, P. Burford.

Parker Hike: W. M. B. Carr, D. G. Provis.

Editor of the School Chronicle (Rex Ingamells Memorial Prize): M. R. Raupach.

Morley Bath Memorial Prize for best contribution to Chronicle—Literary: R. F. Frolich; Art: A. G. Campbell.

Debating (prizes presented by W. D. Taylor, Esq.)—Best Speaker: R. Dubin; Most Improved: A. F. Close.

Kenneth Harley Memorial Prize for Original Story or Short Play: C. P. Comey.

Music—

Allan Odgers Memorial Prize: M. G. Waters.

Jack Furness Memorial Prize: P. R. Waters.

Dramatic Prize (presented by Rigby Ltd.): M. G. Waters.

Adelaide Repertory Theatre Prize: P. G. Martin.

Scripture Prizes—

IV D: A. N. Williams; IV C (Geoffrey Burdett Memorial Prize): M. J. McInerney; IV B: D. A. Cox; IV A: M. R. Wills; V LG: A. D. Chapman; V LD: P. H. Ellis; V LC: L. M. Nettlebeck; V LB: P. K. Hastwell; V LA (W. H. McKirdy Memorial Prize): S. J. Dunn; V UG: P. R. Daniel; V UD: R. W. Lewis; V UC: D. A. Tuckwell; V UB: W. S. P. Morrow; V UA (W. A. Dunn Memorial Prize): G. J. Houston and R. J. Wallace; VI G: D. D. Male; VI C (Barrie Brown Memorial Prize): J. C. Hosking; VI B: A. D. Lyndon; VI A: K. G. Lasscock; VI U Biol.: K. Umaphysivam; VI UB: S. A. H. Aram; VI UA: J. W. Howland.

Arithmetic—

Sixth Forms (presented by S.A. Cricket Association): L. A. Packer.

Drawing Prizes—

Fourth Forms: A. J. McBride, S. M. Kneebone.
Art Club Prize: I. D. Dalton.

Rowley Prize for Woodwork: R. J. Fielder.

The Herbert Y. and Arthur H. Collison Memorial Prize for English: R. J. Ferris.

Prizes for English and Essays—

Form V U (Alan L. Johnson Prize): R. P. Crompton.

Form VI C (Bruce Hamilton Prize): L. H. South.

Form VI B (Bruce Hamilton Prize): S. J. Whitham.

Form VI A (R. L. Cotton Prize): L. A. Packer.
P. W. Mellor Prize: J. A. Bartholomaeus.

Form VI U (Harold Fisher Prize for English Literature): N. G. Martin.

George Thorburn Melrose Prize for Shakespeare: J. W. Howland.

Gifford Essay Prize—Short Essay: 1, M. R. Raupach; 2, N. G. Martin.

Special Essay Prizes (presented by Parents and Friends' Association)—

IV Forms: 1, R. J. Condon; 2, M. R. Wills.

V L Forms: 1, S. J. Dunn; 2, G. D. Ockenden.

V U Forms: 1, A. J. Potter; 2, G. J. Roberts.

VI G: K. Brown.

VI C: J. Hosking.

VI B: R. G. Hill.

VI A: B. M. Adamson.

Prizes for Languages—

French (presented by l'Alliance Francaise): J. W. Howland.

James Clarkson Sunter Memorial Prize for Languages: J. W. Howland.

Smith Prize for History—

Junior: R. J. Wallace.

Senior: A. R. Nankervis.

Prizes for Geography—

VI U Forms (The F. I. Grey Memorial Prize): D. G. Provis.

VI Forms (The J. A. Haslam Memorial Prize): A. D. Jones.

V U Forms (The Franklin Gill Memorial Prize): P. R. Mellor.

Prizes for Mathematics—

K. W. A. Smith Memorial Prize: J. D. White.
 H. J. Priest Memorial Prize: M. J. Gerrard.
 Searle and Jones Prize: M. K. Davey.

Prizes for Science—

J. D. Iliffe Memorial Prizes—
 Upper Fifth Forms: J. S. Russell.
 Sixth Forms: A. D. Jones.
 Upper Sixth Forms (Physics): M. R. Raupach.
 Cotton Medal for Chemistry: M. J. Gerrard.
 Leo Buring Prize for Practical Chemistry:
 M. R. Raupach.

Editor of the Science Journal (Malcolm Chase Memorial Prize): M. A. MacDonald.

L. J. Branson Prizes (for outstanding contributions in Science Journal): 1, N. G. Martin; 2, C. E. Jarrett.

Best All-round Boy—

Fourth Forms (Wesley Lathlean Prize): A. H. Gray.
 Lower Fifth Forms (Lewis de Garis Prize): G. W. Hoad.
 Upper Fifth Forms (Milton Trengove Prize): D. J. S. Hetzel.
 Sixth Forms (Bill Jeffries Prize): R. G. Hill.
 Upper Sixth Forms (Frank Hunter Prize): R. I. Lellman.
 Keith Swann Memorial Medal: D. G. Provis.

Keith McBride Memorial Prize for Character and Service to the Boarding House: R. J. French.

Max Wilson Memorial Prize: R. K. R. Scragg.

Don Steele Memorial Prize for Character and Service to School: I. G. Campbell.

Rev. Charles Perry Memorial Prize for all-round development in final year at School: M. W. J. Reid.

House Competition for Work and Games (The D. H. McDougall Cup): Cotton House.

Scholarships—

IV Forms—The F. I. Grey: M. R. Wills; The Junior Elder: R. J. Condon.

Upper V Forms—The Clarkson: M. K. Davey; The Senior Elder: P. R. Mellor; The George Wills: G. J. Houston; The Alfred Muecke Prize: R. J. Wallace.

Sixth Forms—The Samuel Churchward: L. A. Packer; The John Craven: J. A. Bartholomaeus; The Robb: A. D. Jones; The Arnold Davey: M. A. Brock.

Head of the Boarding House (Kingsley Sampson Memorial Prize): G. E. Brown.

Captain of the School (Bill Bunday Memorial Prize): M. J. Pfeiler.

The Ward Library

This year has had a bad start with stock-taking revealing that 48 books were missing from the library. Eleven of these books were presentations and if these were back on the shelves, the library would be saved considerable expense. However, it is pleasing to see that this number has been reduced to 27 and we are hoping to see it lowered still further.

Late last year a display of Renaissance paintings was held and this year the National Art Gallery and the Museum have kindly lent paintings to us again—this time with Aboriginal Bark

Paintings. This is much appreciated.

The shelves now carry over 5,600 books and nearly fifty were donated to us last year. We especially thank Russell Ward, Esq, and the Sydney Old Scholars for their generous donations and extend our thanks to all other donors.

The librarian, Mrs Klasen, and the Master-in-Charge, Mr Duff, have been greatly helped throughout the year past and also present. The helpers are A. D. Lyndon, N. W. Lawson, S. R. James, A. E. Turner, R. A. Snow, R. P. Hunt, and A. J. Harrison.

Valete

Year in brackets indicates year of entry. XI, Intercollegiate Cricket Team; XVIII, Intercollegiate Football Team; VIII, First Eight in Head of River; Tennis, Intercollegiate Tennis Team; Ath., Combined Schools Athletic Team.

Public Examination Results are not included as all boys sitting for the Intermediate and Leaving examinations now receive certificates.

Upper Sixth (Matriculation) Forms

- Pfeiler, M. J. (1962): Captain of School 1967, Prefect 66, Captain School House 67 (First Term), House Prefect 66-7, Sports Cte. 66-7, VIII 65-6-7, Captain 66-7, Colours 65-6-7, Half Colours 64, Under Officer 67.
- Arthur, J. R. (1960): Prefect 67, C'wealth Sec. Schol. 64, Advanced Educ. Schol. 67, Football Half Colours 67.
- Bennett, A. J. (1960): Prefect 67, C'wealth Sec. Schol. 64, C'wealth Univ. Schol. 65, Longbottom Schol. 67, Basketball Half Colours 67.
- Brown, C. L. (1962): Prefect 67, Sports Cte. 67, Cricket Half Colours 67, Basketball Colours 67, Half Colours 66.
- Brown, G. E. (1961): Prefect 67, Captain School House 67, House Prefect 66-7, VIII 66-7, Colours 66-7.
- Crompton, A. D. (1955): Prefect 67, VIII 65-6-7, Colours 65-6-7, Half Colours 64, Cadet Scouter 67.
- French, R. J. (1963): Prefect 67, House Prefect 67, Sports Cte. 67, XVIII 66-7, Colours 66-7, Tennis 67, Colours 67, Ath. 67, Half Colours 67.
- Heywood-Smith, P. (1962): Prefect 67, C'wealth Sec. Schol. 64, C'wealth Univ. Schol. 65, American Field Service Schol. 66-7.
- Howland, J. W. (1963): Prefect 67, Dux of School 67, C'wealth Sec. Schol. 65, Robb Schol. 66, C'wealth Univ. Schol. 67, 16th Gen. Hons. List 67, Sir Thomas Elder Schol. 67.
- Lower, R. J. (1955): Prefect 67, Sports Cte. 67, Captain Waterhouse House 67, XI 66-7, Colours 66-7, Basketball Colours 67.
- Martin, N. G. (1961-5, 1967): Prefect 67, James Ashton Schol. 62, Junior Elder Schol. 63, C'wealth Sec. Schol. 65, J. J. and Lydia Eden Schol. 65, Clarkson Schol. 65, Gowrie Schol. 66, C'wealth Univ. Schol. 67, Malpas Schol. 67.
- Provis, D. G. (1956): Prefect 67, Sports Cte. 67, C'wealth Sec. Schol. 65, George Wills Schol. 65, C'wealth Univ. Schol. 67, 23rd Gen. Hons. List 67, Shell Schol. 67, VIII 66-7, Colours 66-7, Half Colours 65, Swimming Colours 67, Half Colours 66, Queen's Scout 67, Troop Leader 67.
- Raupach, M. R. (1963): Prefect 67, Editor Chronicle 67, C'wealth Sec. Schol. 65, Senior Elder Schol. 65, Craven Schol. 66, C'wealth Sec. Schol. 67, 18th Gen. Hons. List 67, E. B. Colton Schol. 67.
- Speakman, P. A. (1960): Prefect 67, XI 66, Colours 66, Half Colours 67.
- Stanford, G. B. (1960): Prefect 67, Sports Cte. 67, XI 66-7, Colours 66-7, Half Colours 65, XVIII 67, Colours 67, Athletics Half Colours 67.
- Sweeney, G. P. (1965): Prefect 67, Sports Cte. 67, XI 65-6-7, Captain 67, Colours 65-6-7, XVIII 65-6-7, Captain 67, Colours 65-6-7, Ath. 65-6-7, Colours 66-7, Half Colours 65, Merit Badge 66.
- Allen, P. L. (1963): Int. Exh. 65.
- Andary, R. (1962): Tennis Half Colours 67.
- Aram, A. S. (1967):
- Bedford, D. W. (1956): XVIII 67, Colours 67, Ath. 64-5-6-7, Colours 66-7, Half Colours 64-5.
- Bertram, N. L. (1963): Ath. 66-7, Colours 67, Half Colours 66.
- Boucaut, J. P. (1956).
- Bowey, R. J. (1963).
- Britton, G. A. (1963): C'wealth Sec. Schol. 65, Football Half Colours 67, Ath. 67, Half Colours 67.
- Camp, M. J. (1956).
- Carr, W. M. B. (1965): Contin. Exh. 65, Troop Leader 67, Queen's Scout 67.
- Clements, A. R. (1963): Int. Exh. 65.
- Comey, C. P. (1966).
- Craig, T. G. (1960): C'wealth Sec. Schol. 65.
- Davey, E. T. (1966).
- Dowie, A. D. S. (1962): Rowing Half Colours 67.
- Drew, P. M. (1961): Warrant Off. 67.
- Dubin, R. (1958): Contin. Exh. 65.
- Fleming, V. B. (1961).
- Fogden, M. D. (1966): Swimming Colours 67.
- Frolich, R. (1962): Ath. 67, Under Off. 67.
- Gerrard, M. J. (1956): C'wealth Sec. Schol. 65, Churchward Schol. 66, C'wealth Univ. Schol. 67, Old Collegians' Schol. 67, Rowing Half Colours 67.
- Gilbert, A. L. (1962): Advanced Educ. Schol. 67.
- Harris, I. R. (1960-1, 1967).
- Hawke, D. V. (1958): Rowing Half Colours 67, Under Officer 67.
- Hopgood, D. M. (1965).
- Hudson, R. E. (1959): VIII 66-7, Colours 66-7, Half Colours 65.
- Hunt, R. J. (1961): Tennis Half Colours 67.
- Jarrett, C. E. (1963): House Prefect 67.
- Johnson, R. M. (1963): Cadet Scouter 67.
- Jones, M. W. (1963): C'wealth Sec. Schol. 65, C'wealth Univ. Schol. 67, Under Off. 67.
- Kelly, R. K. (1963): House Prefect 67, Ath. 65-6-7, Colours 67, Half Colours 65-6.
- Kirkman, G. K. (1963).
- Lewis, R. K. (1965): House Prefect 67, XVIII 67, Colours 67, VIII 67, Colours 67, Half Colours 66.

Lloyd, M. H. (1962).
 Lowrey, J. A. (1962): Rowing Half Colours 67.
 Macdonald, M. A. (1961): C'wealth Sec. Schol. 65, C'wealth Univ. Schol. 67, Editor Science Journal 67.
 Martin, D. C. (1961): C'wealth Sec. Schol. 65, Arnold Davey Schol. 66, C'wealth Sec. Schol. 67.
 Matheson, R. K. (1966).
 Mueller, C. I. (1966).
 Nankervis, A. R. (1961): G. S. Cotton Schol. 61, J. R. Robertson Schol. 62, F. I. Grey Schol. 63, C'wealth Sec. Schol. 65, C'wealth Univ. Schol. 65, Colton Schol. 67.
 Nixon, R. C. (1964).
 Parkinson, J. G. (1963).
 Raggatt, A. L. (1961): Advanced Educ. Schol. 67, Under Oil. 67.
 Reid, M. W. J. (1959): C'wealth Sec. Schol. 65, C'wealth Univ. Schol. 67, XVIII 67, Colours 67.
 Rowe, C. J. (1960).
 Runge, D. M. (1955): Rowing Half Colours 64, 67.
 Saunders, E. J. (1956).
 Sawley, R. M. (1966).
 Scragg, R. K. R. (1963): House Prefect 67, C'wealth Sec. Schol. 65, C'wealth Univ. Schol. 67.
 Stacey, N. A. (1963).
 Soong, Y. T. (1965).
 Thomas, R. I. (1966): Grasby Entrance Schol., C'wealth Univ. Schol. 67.
 Thorpe, P. S. (1963).
 Trainor, S. V. (1963).
 Tregoning, I. E. (1958): C'wealth Sec. Schol. 65, C'wealth Univ. Schol. 67.
 Tunbridge, P. J. (1958).
 Umapathysivan, K. (1965).
 Venning, R. J. (1963): House Prefect 67, Int. Exh. 65.
 Watson, A. H. (1963).
 Webber, G. S. (1961).
 Wilson, J. G. (1965).
 Wise, P. E. (1963): Ath. 67, Colours 67, Captain Cross Country Team 67.
 Young, D. A. (1962): Rowing Half Colours 67.

Sixth (Leaving) Forms

Alexiou, P. (1967): XVIII 67, Colours 67.
 Baker, P. J. (1964).
 Barrows, J. L. (1965).
 Bayly, K. W. (1960).
 Begley, C. A. (1961).
 Brown, J. C. (1965):
 Buckby, M. R. (1964): Athletics Half Colours 67.
 Cane, G. C. (1964).
 Chapman, G. R. (1964).
 Cox, J. R. (1964): Football Half Colours 67.

Craven, M. B. (1957): Tennis 65-6-7, Captain 67, Colours 65-6-7, Half Colours 64, Aths. Half Colours 67.
 Davidson, G. K. (1964).
 Edwards, G. V. (1961).
 Eglinton, G. M. (1961).
 Holding, R. G. (1964).
 Hunt, W. D. (1965).
 Keen, G. T. (1961).
 McWaters, V. R. (1965).
 Ockenden, R. R. (1963).
 Parker, E. A. (1956).
 Playford, G. M. (1962).
 Riggs, D. R. (1964).
 Solomon, P. K. (1963): XVIII 67, Colours 67.
 South, L. H. (1964).
 Toop, I. E. (1967).
 Toop, W. V. (1967).
 Weeks, D. J. (1962): Ath. 67, Colours 67, Swimming Half Colours 67.
 Winkley, G. C. (1964).

Upper Fifth (Intermediate) Forms

Agars, B. W. (1965).
 Barrows, P. E. (1965).
 Bayly, D. G. (1962).
 Brown, R. T. (1963).
 Brown, S. R. (1965): C'wealth Sec. Schol. 67.
 Daniel, D. F. (1965).
 Daniel, P. R. (1965).
 Edwards, P. G. (1965).
 Germer, J. S. W. (1966).
 Linton, I. W. (1963).
 Newbigin, C. J. V. (1965).
 Riddle, R. G. (1965): Ath. 66-7, Colours 67, Half Colours 66.
 Symes, N. B. (1965).
 Wegener, R. W. (1963).
 Wheeler, G. H. (1963).
 Williamson, R. E. (1957).

IV Forms

Begley, C. M. P. (1965).
 Scriven, M. L. (1967).

Preparatory School

Graham, D. R. M. (1966).
 Haigh, A. J. E. (1961).
 Hickinbotham, D. A. (1962).
 Ibbotson, N. R. W. (1961).
 Ibbotson, R. B. (1959).
 Moore, A. N. (1967).
 Soubotian, N. P. (1966).
 Turnbull, B. M. (1967).
 Turnbull, M. P. (1967).

Salvete

* Denotes Boarder.

† Denotes Son of Old Boy.

‡ Denotes Grandson of Old Boy.

¶ Denotes Great-Grandson of Old Boy.

The fact that a boy's maternal grandfather was an Old Boy is shown only if his father was not. Further back than this, only the unbroken male line is considered.

IC

Amos, A. M.
Ashenden, G. S.
Bickley, B.
Burfield, G. B. †
Cubitt, N. A.
Giagtzis, K.
Gitsham, C. J.
Gniel, M. H. †
Hobbs, M. A. † ‡ ¶
Jones, P. E. C.
Jones, T. D. G.
Lehman, J. W. †
Matthews, C.
Penniment, M. G.
Savvas, R.
Strahle, S. D.
Symons, G. W. †

IB

Bray, M. L.
Peirce, C. A.

IA

Bayly, I. T. † ‡
Chesser, M. F.
Davey, M. *
Hobbs, C. A. † ‡
James, A. C. †
Little, C. B.
Rowe, S. H.
Stobie, J. A. †
Waring, P. J.
Williamson, J. B. †

II B

Eaton, D. C.
Hannaford, C. S.

II A

Begley, R. J.
Jones, O. A. C.
Perkins, B. S. †
Scott, P. A.
Spooner, N. A.
Tremain, R. M. †

III LE

Elley, G. J.
Ford, A. C. †
Gray, K. T.

Grieve, D. C.
James, P. H.
Lowe, G. P. †
McGlinchey, I. A.
Michelmores, P. R. ‡
Oates, C. J.
Ramsey, M. D.
Siviour, G. F.
Smith, R. M.
Spooner, M. A.
Treloar, R. B. *
Wilkins, M. R.
Williams, G. R.

III LW

Bruce, G. M. *
Cartledge, M. R. * †
Coker, C. J. †
Cuthbertson, N. M.
Grimes, C. J.

Johnston, A. M.
Mafe, D. J. J.
Moffatt, A. J. †
Radloff, T. J. † ‡
Reid, N. C. H. †
Rowe, J. C. *
Short, R. J. †
Smith, B. W. † ‡
Szep, P. F.

III UE

Dalwood, G. W. †
Ferguson, I. C. †

III UW

Anderson, B. R. * †
Lloyd, P. R. A. * † ‡
McFarlane, D. J. * † ‡
Michael, D. J. * † ¶

IV D

Axford, A. H. *
Barton, J. M. * †
Dahlenburg, M. L.
Hobbs, J. N. * † ‡ ¶
Peake, M. S.
Peters, M. R. †
Press, A. S.
Stain, R. W. †
Stringer, J. C.
Tomlinson, M. K.
Uppill, L. N. *

IV C

Affolter, J. W. *
Ashby, E. C. * † ‡
Croker, R. K.
Fyfe, B. J. D. *
Horner, J. R. †
Kelly, M. W. H. * † ‡ ¶
Lander, A. H.
Linn, P. M. * † ‡
Merchant, B. D.
Mobbs, S. R. *
Murdoch, G. T. * †
Rogers, G. K.
Shelton, S. D.
Stock, H. L. E.
Thomas, P. G. †
Weston, J. D.

IV B

Brown, P. M.
Cooper, C. F. † ‡ ¶
Dunstone, I. G.
Fuller, C. G. †
Gare, L. W. * †
Griffiths, M. †
James, A. D. † ‡
Johnson, B. R.
Lewis, A. D. †
McKenna, D.
McMurtrie, A. J. E. *
Martin, C. R.
Nicholls, J. W. * † ‡
Oates, D. J.
Penfold, C. M. *
Richardson, I. R. *
Sallis, R. W.
Toop, L. J. †
Warnest, M. M. *

IV A

Baillie, K. H. *
Cant, R. R. * †
Croker, G. A.
Harper, P. R.
Hodder, C. A.
Jarman, B. *
Langsford, S. S. †
Lee, W. N.
Nicholls, J. D. * † ‡
Nicholls, M. A. R. † ‡
Padbury, R. T. A. *

Parsons, M. I. †
Ricks, G. M.
Spangler, G. W.
Tucker, M. B.
Webb, R. J. * † ‡

V LC

Cowled, J. D.
Germein, P. F. * †
Gregory, K. R.
Walmsley, H. R. *

V LB

Myhill, P. J.

V IC

Chan, D. C. *
Mumford, B. S. * †
Sweeney, R. W.

V IB

Tiver, P. J. * †

V IA

Docking, B. H. *
Lewis, W. R. *
Lourens, J. B.
Martin, A. J.
Wilson, K. G. *

VI U Biol.

Sparrow, P. D. *
Teh, W. K.

VI UB

Abbott, G. C. *
Longbottom, G. W. *
Swan, J. A. *

VI UA2

Harrison, G. J.
Teh, W. H.
Teng, Y. K.
Thompson, N. L. *
Trehewey, P. N. * †
Vandepeer, B. F. *

Centenary Celebrations

The Foundation Stone of the School was laid by Prince Alfred, Duke of Edinburgh, the second son of Queen Victoria on 5 November 1867. Exactly 100 years later, on Sunday 5, we had the first of our Centenary celebrations when the Preparatory School presented a pageant re-enacting the laying of the foundation stone and some of the events leading up to the foundation of the school. An account of this is included in the Preparatory School section of this Chronicle.

The School opened on 18 January 1869, not at Kent Town but in the Pirie Street Lecture Hall, as a poor harvest had delayed the building of the centre block of the present main building.

By June, work on the building had advanced satisfactorily, and it was officially opened at a most impressive ceremony on 22 June.

The main Centenary celebrations are to be held early in March 1969. The Centenary Dinner is planned for Friday 7 March, the official opening of the Centenary buildings for the afternoon of Sunday 9 March and the Centenary Church Service for the evening of that day in Kent Town Methodist Church. It is hoped that Old Boys from interstate and overseas who plan to visit Adelaide in 1969 will bear these dates in mind.

Plans for the Centenary buildings were prepared by Hassell, McConnell and Associates during 1967. Tenders were called towards the end of the year, and work was commenced on the projects in December.

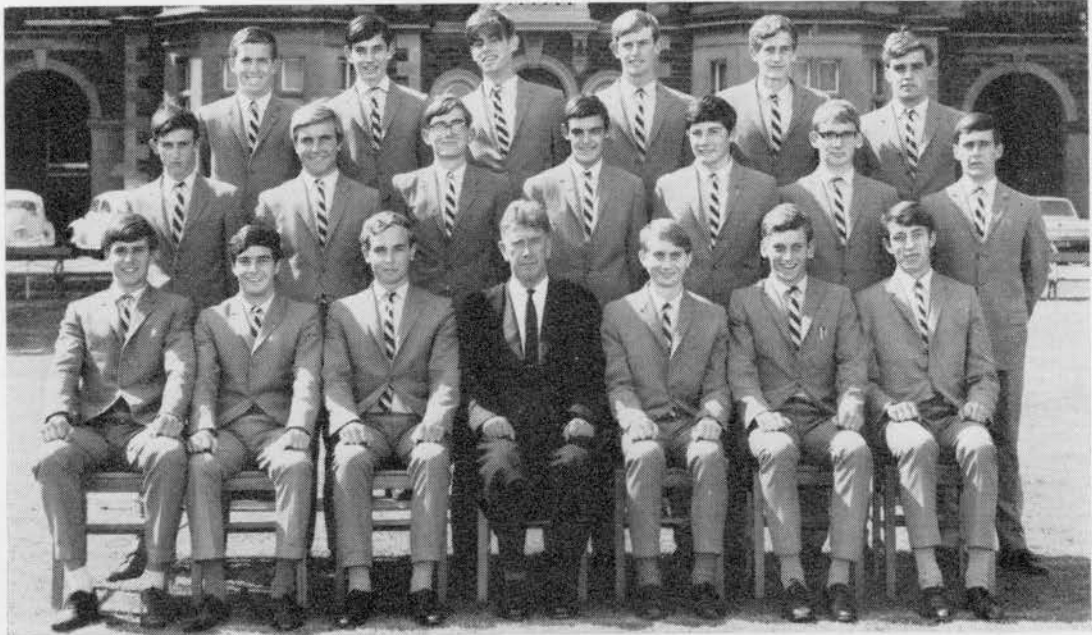
The successful tender for the Boarding House

and Preparatory Classroom block on the Preparatory School side of Pirie Street was \$277,187 submitted by G. J. Rakauskas Pty Limited. Work has gone forward at a great rate on these buildings.

Unfortunately the same progress has not been made with the Senior School Classroom Block on the Capper Street frontage as work was held up by a delay in the delivery of the steel required. The successful tender for this building and for the Masters Common Room block which will link at main floor level the First World War Memorial Classrooms and the old Chemistry Laboratory, was \$194,792 submitted by R. P. Brimblecombe and Sons Pty Ltd. Three of the nine classrooms in the classroom block are to be in use by third term as the two wooden classrooms in use since 1945 have to be demolished to make way for the masters common room building.

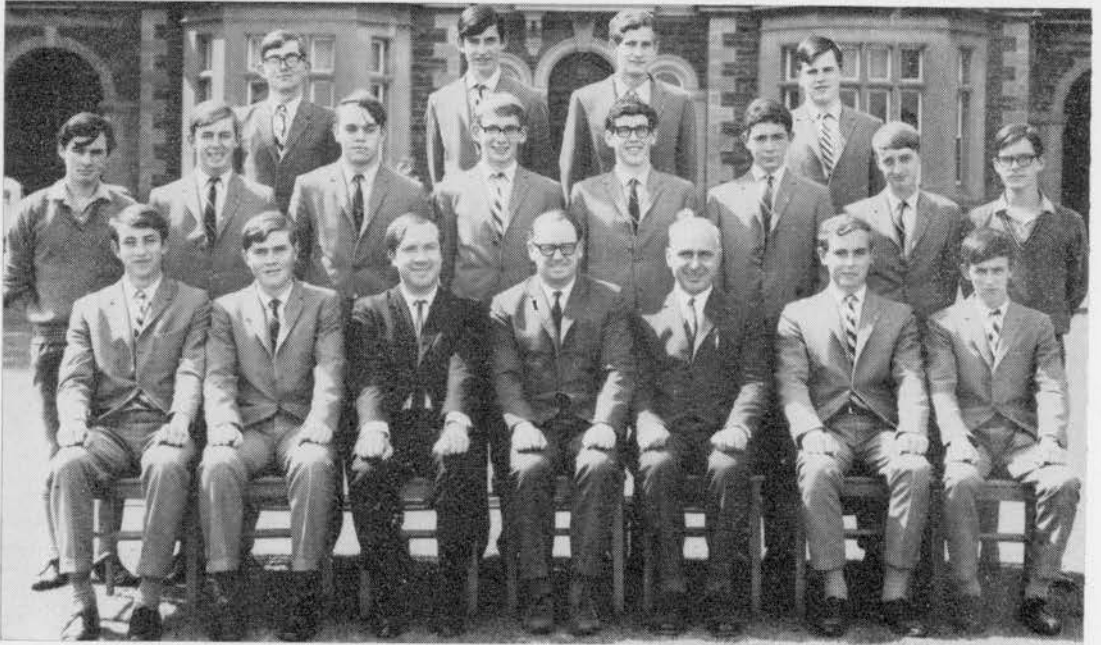
The total cost of the buildings including architect's fees and other charges will approach \$520,000. The amount already given or promised to the Centenary Building Appeal Fund is now \$443,867, of which \$210,188 has already been received.

Mr Don Davies is the Chairman of the Follow-on Committee of the Appeal. He hopes than any Old Boy or friend of the School who has not been approached and who wishes to make a contribution, be it large or small, will get in touch with him or the Headmaster or with the Appeal Office which is at the School, telephone 63 2315 or 63 2316.

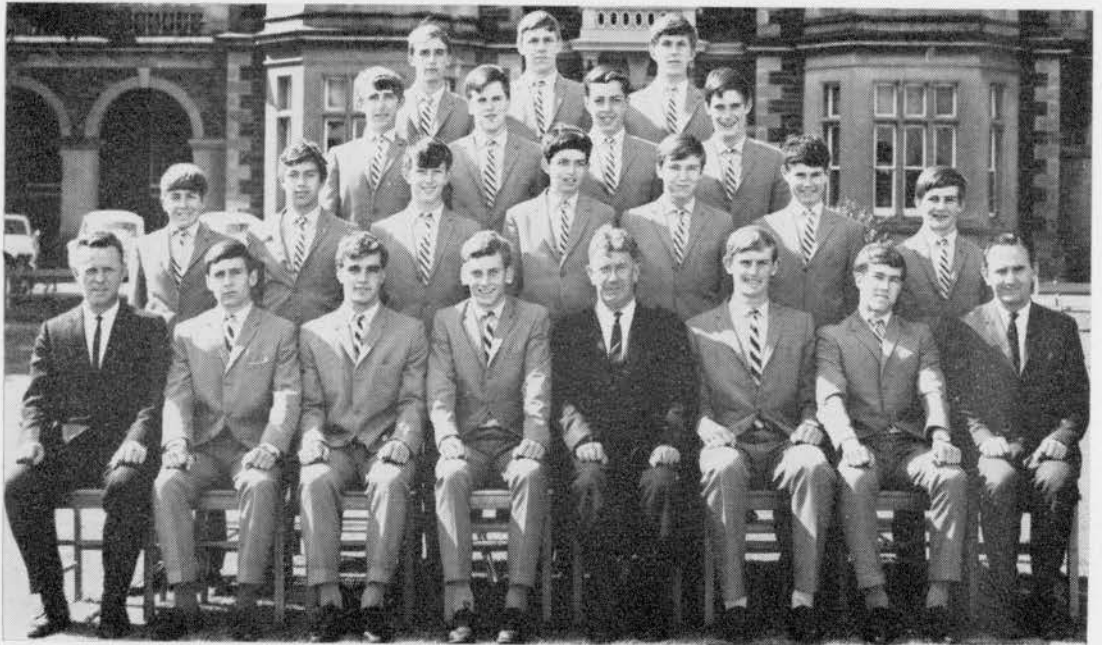


SCHOOL PREFECTS

Back Row—J. P. Jackson, J. G. Rogers, J. R. S. Hetzel, P. J. Riggs, J. D. White, J. E. Ashby.
 Second Row—J. L. Sweeney, D. M. Thomas, M. G. Waters, G. R. McEwin, R. G. Hill, A. F. Close, C. M. Bailey.
 Front Row—A. W. Smith, P. D. Nehmy, R. I. Lellmann, (Captain of the School)
 The Headmaster, Mr J. A. Dunning, O.B.E., M.A.M.Sc., R. P. Bond, P. W. Walkom, I. S. Johnston.

**CHRONICLE COMMITTEE**

Back Row—M. G. Waters, J. G. Rogers, J. D. White, J. A. Bartholomaeus
 Second Row—P. G. Martin, C. R. Clarke, K. G. Lassecock, A. F. Close, J. H. Pryzibilla,
 R. A. Riggs, L. A. Packer, T. A. De Hart
 Front Row—I. S. Johnston, A. S. Martin (Editor), Mr M. L. Gray, Mr. F. C. Bennett,
 Mr R. J. Jones, R. T. Leilmann, J. L. Sweeney.

**HOUSE PREFECTS**

Back Row—C. M. Reed, P. A. R. Scragg, M. A. Sandow.
 Second Row—L. G. Rowe, J. A. Bartholomaeus, A. R. Nicholls, J. R. Nicholls
 Third Row—K. J. Herriot, W. M. Trengove, W. J. Rayner, W. D. Mack, D. J. Harris, B. W. Cock, C. H. Hansen
 Front Row—Mr R. H. Prest, C. M. Bailey, J. E. Ashby, P. W. Walkom (Head of the House)
 The Headmaster, Mr J. A. Dunning, P. J. Riggs, C. Sheedy, Mr. C. D. Crouch

House Notes

COTTON HOUSE REPORT

Third Term, 1967

The main inter-House events of this term merely helped to consolidate Cotton's position of advantage over the other Houses. After having performed well in the sporting events of the previous terms, the House proved its all-round ability by coming an admirable second in the House cricket. G. Stanford, A. Martin, and R. Bond were our most prominent performers with Bond perhaps stealing the limelight with a whirlwind 37 in 12 minutes in the match against School House.

Stanford is to be congratulated on gaining selection in the Intercollegiate cricket team as vice-captain and acquitting himself so well in the match. Martin was unlucky to miss selection through injury.

In another sphere of inter-House activity, the House debating competition, Cotton's team, N. Martin, A. Martin, and R. Dubin, gained first place. The House maintained its fine academic record of the first two terms, adding many valuable points to the total.

Owing to a fine all-round effort and pleasing House spirit, Cotton won the House Shield by a reasonable margin for the first time in many years.

First Term 1968

At the first House meeting of the year A. W. Smith was elected House Captain, and P. Nehmy, D. Thomas, R. Bond and J. Jackson (school prefects), C. Dreyer, M. Winter, I. Pascoe and S. Whitham were chosen to represent the various sports and school activities on the Committee.

Mr Woollard, as master in charge, has already shown great interest in organising the swimming teams for the House. It was due to his efforts that Cotton won this House competition for the first time since its inception. Other masters assisting the House are Messrs Baker, Claver, Willcocks, Fowler, Ashenden and Haseloff.

There are two members of the first XI in Cotton House, these being Bartlett and A. Martin, both in their second year.

Smith, Jackson and J. Denton are Cotton's representatives in the intercollegiate tennis team. Thomas, Harrison and Fisher are our members of the first VIII this year and are all very capable rowers.

In the cadets this year we have two under-officers, J. Jackson and Hunkin. The scouts this year are also well represented with five patrol leaders. These are J. Denton, Whitham, Adamson, Pascoe and Burford.



(omitted from October Chronicle)

"A" BASKETBALL TEAM 1967

Back Row—A. J. Bennett, P. R. Brooks, R. J. S. Hetzel, I. R. Pascoe, D. M. Maughan.
Front Row—C. L. Brown, I. Dalton (Capt.), Mr G. H. Woollard, B. R. Spangler (Vice-Capt.), R. J. Lower.

This year our athletics will not be as strong as usual with the absence of Rick Bond and Phil Nehmy. However, if there is a combined house effort we should do well on Sports Day.

The swimming sports were a great success and although much work was necessary to make it so, I feel that this was worthwhile. Cotton started very well in the heats and most of the boys that entered made the final. However, the overall entries were far from pleasing. Too many boys have not yet shown their house spirit, especially the senior boys.

After several finals had been decided, Cotton took an early lead with R. and K. Croker, and McGregor gaining all places in the U13 freestyle championship. K. Croker then was second in the U13 breaststroke final and his brother won the U14 backstroke final. Also the U13 relay was won in record time—this was a marvellous effort by these young twins.

The U14 relay team also won in record time because of the efforts of Dorsch, R. Croker, Thomas and Dolan. Smith won the open backstroke. Cotton at this stage had a good lead.

Undoubtedly the most exciting events were the last three relays because at this stage Cotton was still in danger of defeat. The U15 and U16 relay teams both gained second place and the open relay team came third to give us victory by six points.

With this fine start to the year 1968 promises to be a successful one for Cotton House providing we continue to get strong support from every House member.

WATERHOUSE HOUSE

Third Term 1967

The term ended on a relatively good note, Waterhouse coming equal second in the house cricket. The House came third to Cotton and School. After a good start to the year when we finished second to School in the swimming, being defeated by only one point, the House faded a little throughout the remainder of the year.

Cricket was the only competitive inter-house sport in the third term. In the first match we defeated School by 20 runs, with Lower making 56 and Schwartz 25. Wicket-takers were Rogers with 4, and Lower and Hetzel with 3 each. In the final against Bayly we were defeated in an exciting finish. We scored 133 runs and Bayly were 8 for 135. R. West made 77 and J. Rogers took 6 wickets.

Congratulations go to R. Lower, J. Rogers, M. Schwartz and R. West on being the house representatives in the inter-collegiate cricket.

Finally, it was pleasing to see many of the boys from the House receiving prizes on Speech Day.

First Term 1968

At the first House meeting of the year, C. Clarke was elected House Captain. School prefects in the House are J. Rogers, J. Hetzel, J. White and A. Close. The House committee comprises A. Brown, M. Page, R. West, J. Wiese, J. Hugo, M. Lowe and J. Hetzel. Mr Harvey is once again

the master in charge of the House, receiving able assistance from the other House masters, Messrs Bowden, Basedow, I. Gray, Glancey, McFarlane and Berlin.

The House is well represented in tennis once again, with Hugo, J. Bickmore, I. Bickmore, J. Hetzel and D. Hetzel being the House representatives in the tennis squad from which the inter-collegiate tennis team will be chosen. M. Page is our only representative in this year's first VIII.

House members Lowe, Clarke and Huxtable competed regularly at the Olympic Sports Field, Kensington, during the summer athletic season, and greatly helped the PAC team to win the sub-junior shield.

In the cadets this year, D. Toop and J. White maintained the House's outstanding record in this part of the school by becoming drum major and CUO respectively.

In the scouts, Hetzel and Close are troop leaders for the senior land and sea scouts respectively. Howland and Leach are patrol leaders and Rogers is a cadet scouter.

In the first sporting fixture for the term, the swimming sports held in the school pool, we were defeated by Cotton by six points. The school was once again dazzled by the brilliance of House member A. Brown, who won the open 100 and 400 metres freestyle, 100 metres breaststroke, 100 metres butterfly, and swam a great leg in the open relay. R. Campbell swam well, winning the Under 15 50 metres freestyle, while T. Phillips also swam strongly, winning the Under 14 50 metres freestyle.

After a good start to the year with our second in the swimming sports, we look confidently toward the school sports day and all other events to follow throughout the year.

SCHOOL HOUSE REPORT

3rd Term, 1967

Taking all things into account, this was an average term for the House. We managed to do well this term in the classroom and the results in intermediate and leaving indicate that we can improve even further in this field next year. The House congratulates Rob Scragg who gained a Commonwealth scholarship—with good matriculation results. We were very fortunate to win the House Chess, but we only managed to come second in the debating competition.

Dennis Johnson, Kim Herriot, Jim Faehse and 'Stu' Johnston are also to be congratulated upon their inclusion in the intercollegiate cricket. Despite the strength which these players lent to the School House team we failed to score points towards the House competition. The junior house cricket team, however, after a poor performance in the first round, managed to fill third position in the overall competition.

First Term 1968

This year School House has started rather poorly in the sporting field, compared to earlier years, but academically we appear to be forging ahead with improved percentages throughout the

various years. After disappointing matriculation results last year, a lot more work is needed this year if we are to succeed in school work.

The Captain of the Boarding House this year is Phil Walkom, assisted by three other school prefects, J. Ashby, C. Bailey and P. Riggs. The number of Boarding House prefects has been increased to nineteen this year and we congratulate them on their appointment. We welcome back to the House two of our resident masters from last year, Mr Hickman and Mr Alexander, and extend a cordial welcome to our new resident master, Mr De Garis.

In the swimming sports, the only sporting activity so far completed this term, School came a close third to Cotton and Waterhouse. This was a disappointing result as many boys had trained hard for their particular events, but Cotton must be congratulated on defeating such magnificent opposition as School House provided.

Congratulations to Jim Ashby on his reappointment as Captain of Swimming and also his magnificent effort in gaining his Distinction Award, second highest life-saving award it is possible to attain. Both Jim and Leigh Smith (Cotton House) are the first two schoolboys in the State to gain this award. The Drive team this year contains two boarders, M. Trengove and A. Nicholls, and we wish them well for the forthcoming Intercol. School House has four representatives in the first VIII, Bailey, Bagshaw, Riggs and Cock, and is strongly represented in other Head-of-the-River crews.

In the cricket field, Herriot, Faehse and Johnson return to the XI while congratulations go to Stu Johnston, a member of School House last year, for being chosen as Captain of Cricket for this year.

As the school sports are drawing closer, although we have no particularly outstanding athletes, School House will try to better its fourth position in the Sports last year, and it is up to every boy to try his best.

No matter what the result of the Sports, we must look ahead to other means of gaining house points in Standards, school work and in second term, football. We hope that every boy in the House will do his utmost in all spheres throughout the year, especially in school work, and can be relied upon not to let the House down.

BAYLY HOUSE

Third Term 1967

Although Bayly did not win the 1967 House Competition, there were nevertheless some good performances in both senior and junior activities in the third term. In the senior cricket, good all-round cricket from Sweeney and Chappell, and some determined batting by G. Sanders and McEwen enabled our team to win both of our matches in close, tense finishes. In the junior

cricket, we won the first match easily, but some fiery opposition bowling on a greenish wicket caused a slight tumble in the batting. Good performances came from P. Sanders, McLean and Thiem.

Congratulations to House members Sweeney, Chappell, McEwen and S. Johnston, who all performed very creditably in the intercollegiate cricket.

As there is an emphasis on studies in the last term, congratulations go to J. Howland, who was dux of the school and who came sixteenth on the General Honours List.

First Term 1968

At the first meeting of the year, Rob Lellmann, who is to be congratulated on his appointment as Captain of the School, was elected House Captain.

M. Waters was appointed Vice-captain, and R. McEwen, S. Johnston, J. Sweeney and R. Hill, all school prefects, were elected to the committee. The supporting members of this committee are D. Lower, J. Bidstrup, M. Richardson, K. Thorne, J. Frolich, T. Chappell, N. Lawson, I. Dalton and G. Fleet. All these boys will take charge in the various school activities.

Despite the good organisation of Mr Allen, Richardson and Bidstrup, our House came an unfortunate last in the school swimming sports. The only redeeming feature was the excellent win of Bidstrup, Richardson, Lellmann and Cooper in the Open Relay. This loss was a bad start to what is hoped will be a successful year for Bayly House.

The House has only one representative in the tennis, namely Lower, an under 15 player who has excelled this year. Rob Hill leads a good athletics squad, in which are House members S. Johnston, D. Cubitt, B. Ball, J. Green and D. Thiem, plus a host of other Bayly boys who are trying hard.

Down at the boat shed, Rob Lellmann is in charge, while in the cadets and scouts, our House provides many of the leaders. There are CUO's Lellman, Sweeney and Kimber, and PL's Waters, Davis and Packer.

In the first XI, S. Johnston, T. Chappell and R. McEwen are captain, vice-captain and third selector respectively. There are also some of our House members who have been successful in the second XI, so we are looking forward to more success on the cricket field.

There are also some very good juniors in the House, and we are hoping to see great sporting success in the House from P. Sanders, McLean, Noblett, Laird, Fraser, Johnston and Brinsley.

We owe very much to our masters in charge, Messrs Brown, Allen, Gabb, Jones, Stratford, Emery and Nicolson, and without their help the House could not be a success. With co-operation from all House members, and concentration from all the 'stars' mentioned, the committee is hoping for a spirited attempt at gaining the 1968 House Cup.

Scout Notes

In the April issue of the Chronicle last year we devoted our notes in part to a list of personnel and something of the organisation of the College Scout Group. As this was well received here is something along the same lines.

Group Scoutmaster: Mr E. S. Whitworth.

1st PAC Troop—

ASM's: R. Jarrett, R. Hetzel, P. Monckton. CS's: P. Garrett, J. Waters. T/L: D. Parham. P/L's: P. Jones, D. Lower, D. South, P. Waters. Seconds: D. Hallett, G. Lovell, A. Tucker, C. Whitham.

2nd PAC Troop—

SSL: Mr I. H. Gray. CS: S. Perry. T/L: A. Close. P/L's: B. Adamson, P. Burford, J. Denton, I. Pascoe, M. Waters. Seconds: G. Cooper, J. Clark, D. Leach, L. Rowe, J. Wiese.

3rd PAC Troop—

SSL: Mr C. D. Crouch. ASSL: Mr D. Stratfold. CS's: R. Hill, A. Martin, J. Rogers. T/L: R. Hetzel. P/L's: A. Davis, W. Howland, M. Leach, L. Packer, S. Whitham. Seconds: M. Brock, M. Davey, J. Hetzel, P. Thomas, D. Tuckwell.

4th PAC Troop—

ASM: Mr P. Emery. T/L: T. Provis. P/L's: P. Ellis, P. Mack, R. Osborn, T. Vogt. Seconds: R. Condon, K. Dorsch, M. McInerney, J. Wallace. SGS: Mr M. Gray, Mr A. Jeffrey, Mr J. Williams, Mr R. Philpott.

Parents and Friends Association—

President-chairman: Mr C. Rogers.
Vice-chairman: Mr B. Monckton.
Hon. Secretary: Mr R. Lower.

The troops continue to meet as in former years—the two senior troops on Wednesday mornings and the two junior troops on Friday afternoon and evening. The Sea Scouts are in the 2nd and 4th troops whilst the scouts troops are in the 1st and 3rd, and all have swung into action very well this year. The Courts of Honour meet regularly every week and devote themselves to planning their respective troops' activities. Much thought and care is put into these meetings which are of vital importance in the running of a successful scout group.

The planning of Easter hikes and camps, the May sailing camp and the August venture is of paramount importance and every detail is carefully explored. They pay full tribute to the sterling work of the scouters connected with the various troops and on their behalf a sincere vote of thanks was given at the group's annual general meeting.

At the same meeting the above-named officers were elected and our thanks given to the outgoing officers. In particular the work of Mr A. McEwin—chairman for two years—was gratefully recorded. We would like here also to thank all those retiring committee members who have served so long and well and give a hearty welcome to the incoming committee—especially to the newly-elected members. Here are a few of

the highlights from the group scoutmaster's report given at that meeting:

We have equalled our own record this year with seven boys gaining the highest award a scout can gain—the Queen's Scout Badge. Congratulations were offered to B. Adamson, R. Hudson, J. Hetzel, R. Hill, D. Provis, J. Rogers and D. Tuckwell.

The August Flinders Walkabout Venture came in for special mention under the inspired leadership of Mr C. Crouch.

The two Senior Troop Leaders—W. Carr and D. Provis—won the Parker Trophy award for 1967.

All our four properties are in good order and are in constant use by scouts from the various troops—Goolwa, Mylor, Kuitpo and Hazeldene.

Fourteen personnel from our group attended the jamboree at Jindalee in Queensland and brought back vivid accounts of a wonderful and memorable time.

Substantial amounts were earned at the annual Bobs for Jobs campaign, at the Deane Range and the Ladies Committee under the guidance of Mr D. Provis raised the magnificent sum of \$320 by a well organised ladies' luncheon in the Assembly Hall in July.

The Annual Fathers and Sons' Dinner was attended by about 180 who listened with great interest to Mr J. Peake from Scout HQ.

Our six boats are all in good trim—the YW's having a complete overhaul in the weeks leading up to a successful May sailing camp for the senior sea troop.

The junior patrols all had their own weekend patrol camps—the 1st troop at Mylor, where our site and hut are still a most valuable asset, and the 4th troop at Goolwa.

There was a constant stream of first class hikers and throughout the year more than usual proficiency badges were gained. We are extremely grateful to all who have assisted in these many and varied activities.

The GSM's report concluded with thanks to the Headmaster, the School Chaplain and Assistant Chaplain, to members of staff, especially the Bursar and Mr R. Perkins who continues to help with the financial side.

Another busy year is ahead, and plans are well advanced for—

The Easter camps at Kuitpo, the Senior initiation hike to Hindmarsh Falls, the May sailing camp, field day and the August venture this year through the Flinders Chase on Kangaroo Island. Arrangements have been made to fly there and back as the sailing times of the Troubridge have been altered.

And to conclude, in addition to the hope of having soon our own group magazine, the Parents Association are planning a full year's programme which includes a Dinner Dance and the Fathers and Sons' Dinner and other events which will be announced in due course.

Cadets

Third Term 1967

A very successful year was climaxed by the annual ceremonial parade. The Inspecting Officer at the parade was Brigadier Johnson. His aide on this occasion was Capt Gower, an 'old red'. Trophies won during the year were presented at this parade. Cadet Under-Officer R. I. Lellmann received the Sword of Honour, for the most efficient CUO, Sgt J. L. Sweeney won the trophy for the most efficient cadet; Cpl C. K. Nicholls won the trophy for the most efficient first year cadet. The Platoon Cup was won by No. 1 Platoon commanded by CUO M. J. Pfeiler.

1968

At the promotion courses at Woodside, during the summer vacation, boys from the PAC Cadet Unit excelled. All boys who attended the CUOs and WOs courses passed, CUO J. D. White being placed second and CUO J. L. Sweeney fourth on the CUOs course. Boys attending the medical, signal and 'A and Q' courses also performed well. The Unit will benefit greatly by the return of CUO

R. I. Lellmann, last year's Sword of Honour winner. CUO Hunkin has also returned this year.

'A' Company

This year 'A' Coy comprises four platoons. CUO D. G. Richardson commands the assault pioneers and CUO M. R. Nicholls the medical and signals intelligence. CUOs R. I. Lellmann and J. P. Jackson are the other Under-Officers. Once again WO Sullivan is CSM of the Coy. 'A' Coy is ably commanded by Capt W. R. Allen.

'B' Company

This year 'B' Coy commenced training with four platoons making up some 120 cadets. Lt J. Bowden is once again the OC of the Coy, while Lt E. S. Ashenden is entering his second year as the officer commanding the NCO wing, No. 8 Platoon. CUO J. R. Sweeney is Under-Officer of this platoon. The other platoon commanders are CUO J. D. White, P. J. Hunkin and R. P. Kimber. WO P. G. Symes is CSM of the Coy.

To date, all personnel have progressed steadily and 'B' Coy is functioning very efficiently.

Mr J. S. Steele



After 46 years of faithful service to the school, Mr J. S. Steele retired from the teaching staff at the end of 1967.

Mr Steele was a sound teacher who was always ready to give extra help and attention to the slow learner. Before school and again after school, it was a common sight to see him working at the blackboard with groups of boys who were trying to clear up difficulties they had encountered in their study of intermediate mathematics. Attendance at these sessions was not compulsory, but there were many boys keen to take advantage of

this extra help that was so readily available. In sessions such as these, master and boys really got to know one another, and over the years Mr Steele learnt to know hundreds of boys who came from every part of the State. He rarely forgot students he had taught, and even after many years he could remember their names and something of their background and subsequent careers.

There were not many sides of school life in which Mr Steele did not take an active interest. For many years he acted as business manager for school plays and concerts. During the nineteen-forties he was for some years sportsmaster and master in charge of athletics at PAC, and gave generously of his time and energy in the discharge of these duties.

However, it will be as form master of VC (in the last 25 years known as VUC) that Mr Steele will be best remembered by old boys of PAC. He was neat, methodical and business-like himself, and he did his best to train the members of his class to be the same. If a boy's work was shoddy and slapdash it had to be done again. His class organisation was good, his discipline was firm but not unreasonable, and his classroom was always one of the tidiest in the school.

Men who were boys in VUC owe much to Mr Steele's insistence that his students be well organised, and neat and thorough in their work. Because so many of them were boarders he is now remembered with gratitude and affection throughout the length and breadth of this State.

Swimming

This year, the swimming pool was in use right from the very first day, and it was pleasing to see the number of boys using it. On Wednesday afternoons, and Saturday mornings, 'learn-to-swim' classes have been conducted, and on the other nights of the week general training for swimming and lifesaving was supervised. Thanks go to all boys who have helped with supervision and instruction, and also to the boys who have trained so hard. It is hoped, however, that more boys will take up swimming as their 'number one' summer sport.

Swimming Sports

The 1968 Swimming Sports were held in the school pool on Friday, 1 March. The form races were held on the day before, to give all the boys, even the poor swimmers, an opportunity to take part. Conditions on both days were ideal, and on the Friday a large number of spectators were present.

The House Competition was contested closely by School, Waterhouse and Cotton, with Bayly a long way behind in last place. As usual, the final result depended on the relays, and consequently the excitement was high as the sports neared their completion. The final point scores were:

Cotton House, 68; Waterhouse House, 62; School House, 61; Bayly House, 36.

Congratulations go to Alf Brown, who lowered the records in all of his open events. Many other excellent individual performances came from Croker, R., Phillips, Condon, Lithgow, Hoad, Bannister and Temby, who all broke existing records. In all, thirteen records were broken in a very successful day. The school would like to thank all the masters, and in particular Messrs. McFarlane, Woollard and Prest for their untiring efforts to ensure that the sports were a success.

Results of the finals of championship events were:

Under 13 Freestyle—

1, Croker, R. (C); 2, Croker, J. (C); 3, McGregor (C). Time: 33.8 seconds (record).

Under 13 Breaststroke—

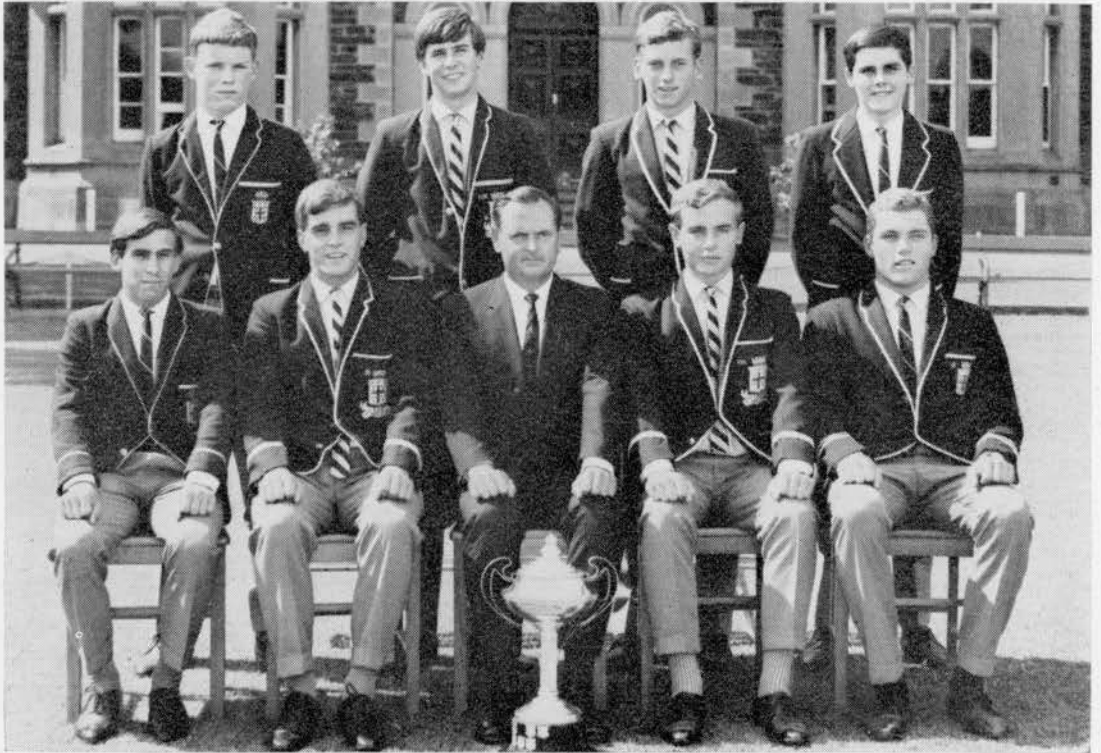
1, Condon (W); 2, Croker (C); 3, Bayly (B). Time: 44.7 seconds (record).

Under 14 Freestyle—

1, Phillips (W); 2, Dorsch (C); 3, May (C). Time: 31.8 seconds (record).

Under 14 Breaststroke—

1, Lithgow (S); 2, Thomas (C); 3, Woollard (C). Time: 46.7 seconds (record).



SENIOR SWIMMING AND LIFESAVING TEAM

Back Row—P. M. George, A. W. Smith, P. W. Walkom, P. W. Newman
Front Row—G. A. Cooper, J. E. Ashby (Capt.), Mr G. H. Woollard R. I. Lellman, A. R. Brown

Under 14 Butterfly—

1, Condon (W); 2, McBride (S); 3, Martin, D. (S). Time 44.8 seconds (record).

Under 14 Backstroke—

1, Croker, R. (C); 2, Edwards (B); 3, Harvey (C). Time: 41.7 seconds (record).

Under 15 Freestyle—

1, Campbell (W); 2, Jackson (C); 3, Pemberton (C). Time: 34.0 seconds.

Under 15 Sidestroke—

1, Head (S); 2, Toop (W); 3, Robinson (S). Time: 42.8 seconds (record).

Under 16 Freestyle—

1, George (S); 2, McPhee (C); 3, Thorne (B). Time: 30.8 seconds.

Under 16 Breaststroke—

1, Bannister (B); 2, Bahnisch (S); 3, Hobbs (C). Time: 43.5 seconds (record).

Under 16 Backstroke—

1, Temby (S); 2, Southwood (S); 3, Dawkins (W). Time: 39.8 seconds (record).

Open Freestyle 100 metres—

1, Brown (W); 2, Ashby (S); 3, Lellmann (B). Time: 56.2 seconds (record).

Open Freestyle 400 metres—

1, Brown (W); 2, Thorne (B); 3, Southwood (S). Time: 5 minutes 12.2 seconds (record).



At the Swimming Sports

Open Breaststroke—

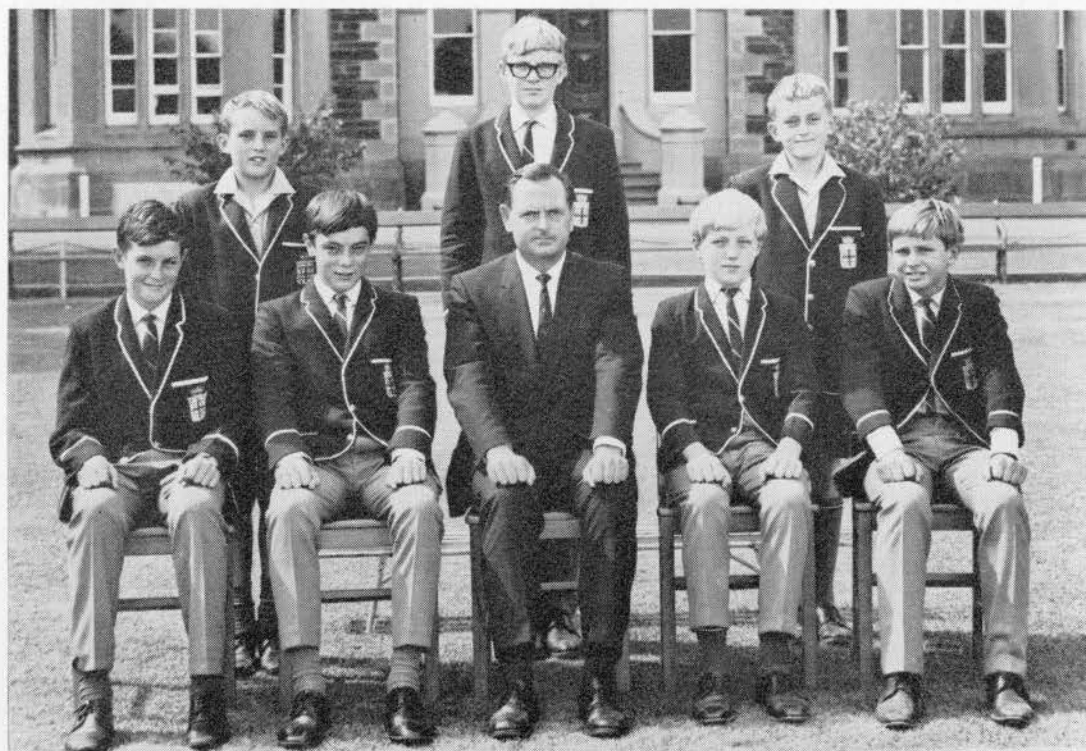
1, Brown (W); 2, Cooper (B); 3, Bahnisch (S). Time: 36.5 seconds (record).

Open Butterfly—

1, Brown (W); 2, Ashby (S); 3, George (S). Time: 31.3 seconds (record).

Open Backstroke—

1, Smith (C); 2, Richardson (B); 3, Cock (S). Time: 37.9 seconds.



JUNIOR SWIMMING TEAM

Back Row—R. C. Croker, M. Lithgow, G. C. Croker
 Front Row—S. K. McGregor, T. J. Phillips, Mr G. H. Woollard, C. W. Dorsch, A. W. Fricker

Teams Championship

The annual Advertiser Swimming Championships were held on Friday night, 22 March. Mr Woolard put a lot of time and effort into training the teams which were entered.

The first final to be completed was the Open Freestyle relay in which Brown, Ashby, George and Lellmann were representing the school. Although this excellent team broke the existing record, they were beaten into second place.

The under 14 relay team came third in their final, and swam very well. The last event was the final of the Open Medley Relay in which we finished third. The team was Smith (backstroke), Brown (breaststroke), Ashby (butterfly) and Cooper (freestyle).

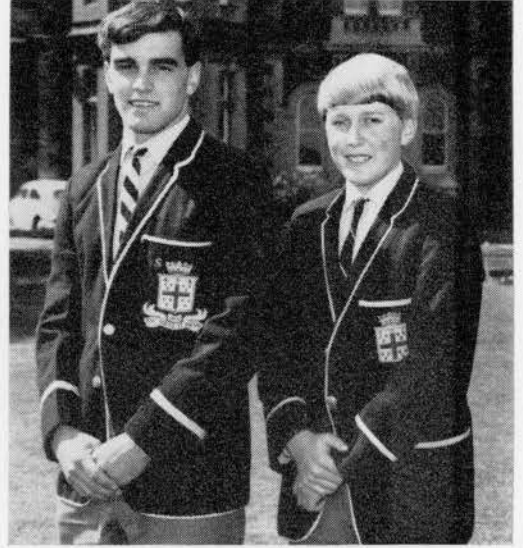
Lifesaving Championships

On the night of Saturday 16 March the school entered an open team and an under 16 team in the State Lifesaving Championships. The open team consisted of J. Ashby, R. Lellmann, A. Brown, P. Newman and P. Walkom; the under 16 team consisted of J. Bahnisch, P. George, T. Hobbs, R. Southwood and D. Parham.

The teams did not do as well as hoped. However the open team was placed fourth overall and first in the Open Schoolboys section, whilst the under 16 team gained second place in their event. In the individual events, A. Brown won the Open Breaststroke and Towing, and P. George won the under 16 'Lobster'.

In closing this report the team pays tribute to the enormous amount of work done by Mr Wool-

lard and Mr Berlin. Our success is due to their energetic coaching, and without their great enthusiasm we would not have been nearly as successful as we were. It is hoped that with more practice in the school's excellent pool the results will be even better next year.



LIFE SAVING DISTINCTION

J. E. Ashby

L. W. Smith

FORM CAPTAINS

VI UA1
VI UA2
VI UB
VI UB Biol.
VI A
VI B
VI C
VI D
VI G
VUA
VUB
VUC
VUG
VLA
VLB
VLC
VLD
IV A
IV B
IV C
IV D

1967
Arthur, J. R.
—
Lellmann, R. I.
Speakman, P. A.
Waters, M. G.
Nehmy, P. D.
Cox, J. R.
—
Dalton, I. D.
Houston, G. J.
Roberts, C. J.
Hamood, F. J.
Edwards, P. G.
Jackson, P. A.
Babidge, G. H.
Bruce, P. R.
—
Gray, A. H.
Hallett, D. G.
Tregoning, M. R.
Rowe, M. R.

1968
Byordal, R. D.
Dreyer, C. W.
Lloyd, P. B.
McEwin, G. R.
Bannister, K. M.
West, R. A.
Hamood, F. G.
Green, J. M.
Perry, S. J.
Lower, D. B.
Gerrard, P. S.
Perkins, H. R.
Bennett, R. A.
Gray, A. H.
Hallett, D. G.
Laird, G. R.
Woollard, R. H.
Pascoe, W. R.
Coffey, G. M.
Stock, H. L.
Dorsch, S. M.

Tennis

INTERCOLLEGIATE TENNIS 1968

The teams were: PAC—A. W. Smith (Captain), A. R. Nicholls (vice-captain), J. M. Bickmore, D. B. Lower, D. J. S. Hetzel, W. M. Trengove, J. Hugo, J. P. Jackson, SPSC—I. A. McFarlane, T. R. Barritt, I. R. Wallace, D. P. LeMessurier, N. M. Davidson, G. R. McFarlane, R. J. C. Morgan, B. V. Reed.

Play commenced at 10.15 a.m. with the first round of doubles. Our first pair, Smith and Nicholls, were hitting the ball confidently, and they easily defeated Saint's second pair, Wallace and LeMessurier, 6-2, 6-2.

Our second pair, Jackson and Bickmore, found the Saint's first pair, I. McFarlane and Barritt, too powerful at net and were beaten narrowly in a tense two-set struggle 6-5, 6-5.

After a very nervous start, Hetzel and Lower, our third pair, convincingly defeated Saint's fourth pair, Morgan and Reed, 6-2, 6-1. Our fourth pair, Hugo and Trengove, with perfect teamwork and anticipation, overwhelmed the Saint's third pair, McFarlane and Davidson, to win 6-0, 6-2.

The second round of four singles commenced with Princes holding a promising 3-1 lead.

Dave Lower, timing and placing his shots perfectly, never appeared in doubt of winning. He won convincingly 6-0, 6-3.

John Hugo proved himself a tower of strength for Princes in defeating G. McFarlane 6-1, 6-1.

Jim Hetzel showed his mastery of a fast serve in his match against Morgan to win 6-1, 6-4.

John Jackson, who was not having the best of days, especially with his serving, fought tenaciously for every point, but was defeated by Reed in the longest match of the day: 1-6, 6-4, 6-4.

At the luncheon break, Princes held a commanding 6-2 lead.

John Bickmore, playing a model game of consistency, was too good for the Saint's No. 1 player, I. McFarlane, winning 6-1, 6-5.

Ashley Nicholls showed the experience gained from his two previous Intercollegiate matches in easily defeating Barritt 6-2, 6-2.

The Princes' Captain, Tony Smith, was stroking the ball too hard for Wallace to handle and he won 6-0, 6-3.

Max Trengove employed many tactics in his game and defeated LeMessurier 6-3, 6-4.

At this stage, Princes had retained the Cup. However, our boys were not going to let up; they were going to make it one of the best wins ever.



INTERCOLLEGIATE TENNIS TEAM

Back Row—J. M. Bickmore, J. Hugo, W. M. Trengove, D. B. Lower
Front Row—J. P. Jackson, A. W. Smith (Capt.), Mr G. M. Gabb, A. R. Nicholls, D. J. S. Hetzel

After losing the first set 6-5, Smith and Nicholls retaliated to win the next two 6-1, 6-3, and the rubber 5-6, 6-1, 6-3.

After winning the first set 6-2, Bickmore and Jackson weakened to lose the next two sets 6-5 and 6-4, and the match to Wallace and LeMessurier 6-2, 5-6, 4-6.

Lower and Hetzel also lost the first set 6-5, but took control of the game after this to win the next two sets 6-4 and 6-0 and defeat Davidson and McFarlane 5-6, 6-4, 6-0.

Hugo and Trengove again scored an effortless win over Morgan and Reed, 6-0, 6-1.

Final scores: PAC-13 rubbers, 28 sets, defeated SPSC 3 rubbers, 8 sets.

THIRD TERM 1967

The Drive Team had a very successful season, winning all but one match. This match was against Adelaide Boys High School. However, the team was not disgraced as the ABHS team contained the four best junior players in the State. The team during the term was M. Craven (Captain), A. Nicholls, A. Smith, J. Bickmore, M. Trengove, J. Hugo, R. French and J. Jackson.

FIRST TERM 1968

Open 'A' Tennis

This season the Open 'A' team has been weakened by the absence of stronger players who have been playing privately each Saturday morning to provide better competition for themselves. However, the team has played well, and has won six out of seven matches. The team was strengthened for the second match against SPSC, and it won seven rubbers to two, making amends for the nine rubbers to nil defeat earlier in the year. The team would like to thank Mr Gabb and Mr Fowler for their continued coaching and interest throughout the year.

Results:

- PAC defeated Rostrevor 9-0.
- PAC were defeated by SPSC 0-9.
- PAC defeated PGS 6-3.
- PAC defeated SPSC 7-2.
- PAC defeated Westminster 9-0.
- PAC defeated Kings 5-4.

Open 'B' Tennis

The season was not a particularly successful one for the Open 'B' team, as it met some very stiff opposition, especially from the SPSC team which defeated the team 8-1. However, this year more emphasis has been placed on giving every boy a chance to play. Many thanks are due to Mr Fowler for his interest in the team.

Results:

- PAC defeated Rostrevor 9-0.
- PAC were defeated by SPSC 1-8.
- PAC defeated St. Ignatius 9-0.
- PAC defeated Kings 7-2.
- PAC defeated PGS 6-3.
- PAC were defeated by Westminster 1-8.

Under 16 Tennis

This term the Under 16 team has had quite a successful season, losing only one match out of the six played. The match lost was against

Pulteney Grammar School (3-6). However, the team defeated Saints 6 rubbers to 3 a week later. The team would like to thank Mr Fowler for giving up his time to coach and supervise it throughout the term.

Results:

- PAC defeated SPSC 6-3.
- PAC defeated St. Ignatius 9-0.
- PAC defeated Kings 6-3.
- PAC were defeated by PGS 3-6.
- PAC defeated Westminster 9-0.

Under 15 Tennis

The Under 15 team has had a fairly successful term, winning four out of six matches. The team lost to Pulteney Grammar, and were unfortunately beaten by Saints 5-4.

The most consistent players were Dahlenburg, Dodd, Hoad and Drew, although other members of the team have also played well.

The team would like to thank Mr Fowler for the continued interest he has shown throughout the season.

Results:

- PAC were defeated by SPSC 4-5.
- PAC defeated Blackfriars 7-2.
- PAC were defeated by PGS 0-9.

Under 14 Tennis

The 'A' team has performed creditably, losing only one match, while the 'B' team had similar success.

The 'A's' were ably captained by Gray, and the first four players (Gray, Tucker, Rowe, Laird) remained the same for all matches. The 'B' team varied from week to week to enable those who came out to practice regularly, to play periodically.

The team wishes to thank Mr Basedow for his help and interest.

Results:

- Under 14 'A'-
- PAC defeated PGS 8-1.
- PAC defeated Kings 6-3.
- PAC were defeated by SPSC 2-7.
- Under 14 'B'-
- PAC defeated PGS 5-4.
- PAC defeated Blackfriars 9-0.
- PAC defeated Concordia 8-1.

Under 13 Tennis

This term, the Under 13 'A' and 'B' teams have started very well. The 'A' team has won convincingly the seven matches, which have been played. The 'B' team has also played well, losing only one match out of seven. W. R. Pascoe has been elected captain of Under 13 Tennis.

Results:

- Under 13 'A'-
- PAC defeated SPSC 9-0.
- PAC defeated Kings 6-3.
- PAC defeated PGS 9-0.
- Under 13 'B'-
- PAC defeated SPSC 5-4.
- PAC defeated Kings 8-1.
- PAC defeated PGS 8-1.
- PAC were defeated by Salesian College 2-7.

FIRST TENNIS CRITIQUE

Smith, A. W.: A powerful player, who plays with great determination and coolness when under pressure. As Captain of this year's team, he was playing his second intercollegiate match.

Nicholls, A. R.: The most experienced member of the team playing in his third intercollegiate match. He has developed a rather strong second service in recent weeks.

Bickmore, J.: A very consistent player, who played No. 1 singles. He possesses an accurate service and passing shot. This was his second intercollegiate match.

Lower, D. B.: The youngster of this year's team, he has one of the best serves in the team. He also has a powerful array of groundshots. This was his first intercollegiate match.

Trengove, W. M.: Has developed his physical strength greatly over the last year. He possesses

a good serve and is an intelligent doubles player. This was his second intercollegiate match.

Hugo, J.: A stylish player who has a great deal of determination and natural ability. This was his second intercollegiate match.

Hetzel, D. J. S.: The tallest member of the team with the fastest serve. He is also powerful at net. This was his first intercollegiate match.

Jackson, J. P.: Although he has had some eye trouble he is playing extremely consistently. He possesses a powerful forehand and effective serve, although his service action is rather jerky. This was his second intercollegiate match.

Denton, J. K.: A player who was unlucky to miss selection this year. He is a consistent player with a variety of effective strokes.

Bickmore, B.: This is his second year as a reserve. He has been unlucky to miss selection both years. He is a consistent, left-handed player, with a delightful cross-court forehand.

Rowing

The boat club began its activities early in the term and most crews were formed and had begun training soon after the return to school.

Last year's captain of boats, M. J. Pfeiler, has returned to the club as coach of the open and lightweight fours. Early in the season Rob. Lellmann was elected captain of the boats.

1968 First VIII

With only three of last year's first VIII returning, the future for the 1968 crew appeared dark when crew material was compared with that of the other schools. The rowers were also aware that many other crews had already been training for several weeks prior to the commencement of school, and it was with a worried hopefulness that the nine members of the first VIII were chosen.

In this year's crew are: C. M. Bailey (bow), D. M. Thomas (2), G. J. Harrison (3), M. L. Fisher (4), M. G. Page (5), P. J. Riggs (6), T. H. Bagshaw (7), R. I. Lellmann (stroke), and B. W. Cock (coxswain). Mr C. D. Mattingley is once again coaching the VIII and our thanks go to him for his patience in transforming the eight temperamental oarsman into a first eight crew.

The season so far has been particularly successful when the inexperience of the crew is considered. In the first event for PAC, the Metropolitan Regatta, the first VIII soundly defeated King's College second VIII and Scotch College first VIII to win the event. In the fourth race for the day they were beaten over the line by three feet by the powerful Pulteney Grammar eight.

The following Saturday, they defeated King's and Scotch first eights in a record time for the day of 2 minutes 39 seconds.

Second VIII

J. R. Frolich (bow), H. C. G. Dolling (2), G. J. Harris (3), K. R. MacBride (4), F. G. Hamood (5), J. R. Wiese (6), M. A. Sandow (7), R. J. Fielder (stroke), P. B. Wilson (cox).

This term the crew has shown gradual improvement. They have been hampered by illness and so have been unable to settle down to uninter-

rupted training. The crew has already rowed in two regattas this term, on both occasions recording creditable seconds in their heats. The crew owe their improvement to their willingness to train hard and to their coach Mr N. C. Howard.

Open IV

B. W. Rundle (bow), D. W. Lock (2), P. G. Symes (3), B. M. Adamson (stroke), P. G. Tucker (cox).

The crew was assembled very early in the term and so have been rowing together for some time. The results of this have been evident in the two regattas the crew has rowed in so far. In the first, they were defeated by a very strong Pulteney crew, after winning their heat by a comfortable margin. In the SARA Schoolboys' regatta they defeated ABHS 'A' and 'B' crews to take out the Open IV event. We thank M. J. Pfeiler for his coaching.

Lightweight IV

M. A. Brock (bow), H. G. Warriner (2), M. Dolling (3), R. B. Lord (stroke), D. I. Young (cox).

The hopes of this crew were raised considerably when the University boat club kindly lent them a racing four. The crew has been training hard under the coaching of M. J. Pfeiler. With more hard training and a little better luck, the crew hopes to be more successful in the future.

Under 16 IV

S. A. Funnell (bow), P. J. Tiver (2), P. A. Burford (3), D. M. McArthur (stroke), G. M. Ball (cox). This crew of young rowers has improved steadily during the season under the vigorous coach of Mr R. F. Provis.

Under 15 IV

R. R. Osborn (bow), P. G. Toop (2), T. S. Ban- near (3), T. M. Aram (stroke), D. A. Jarvis.. (cox). The recently acquired boat, the 'Peter Daniel', has given this crew the advantage of being one of the best-equipped under 15 fours on the river. This fact and the coaching of Mr D. F. Provis indicate that we may see some success later.

Cricket

The cricket season 1967-68 posed some very real problems. The extremely dry spring and summer made ground maintenance and wicket preparation a more difficult task than usual, and the school extends its congratulations and sincere thanks to Mr. Sylvester Fuchs and his ground staff on the quite remarkable condition of the grounds. Another and rather unexpected difficulty was set by the number of senior boys who withdrew from teams, particularly in the third term, because of the pressure of examinations.

The First XI lost the Intercollegiate Match against St. Peters for the first time in 10 years. In a game of mediocre standard, the weakness of our middle batting was all too apparent. In fact, the game was highlighted only on the first day by a very fine innings of 95 in 147 minutes by Graham Sweeney. The slowness of the ground, particularly on the first day, is indicated by the fact that Sweeney hit only six fours. In fact, only 35 boundary strokes were made during the whole game.

Sweeney's 95 came in the middle of a remarkable finish to his school cricket career. In 10 days he scored 113 against King's College, 95 and 8 against St. Peters, and 102 not out against the visiting Guildford Grammar School team from Perth. His 640 runs at an average of nearly 50 runs per innings was more than double that of our next best batsman.

Other players to do well during 1967 were Trevor Chappell who made runs consistently, if not prolifically, and bowled well at times; Greg Stanford who bowled aggressively and consistently well, Roy McEwin, Kim Herriot, Mark Schwartz, Dennis Johnson and Ian Johnston.

In the New Year, the team has done remarkably well. Scores of 6 for 347 against Scotch, 218 against SPSC, and 7 for 255 against Rostrevor showed a consistency in batting form that promises well for the future.

Dennis Johnson opened with a sound century against Scotch and followed with 61 and 62 in the next two games. Trevor Chappell with 67, 0 and 101; Kim Herriot, 66, 45 and 12; Jim Faehse 82 runs without being dismissed; and Ian Johnston with three useful scores, have all batted well, while Johnston, David Bartlett, John Rogers and Chappell have taken the bulk of the wickets.

Johnston's captaincy, on and off the field, has been quite outstanding.

Amongst the junior teams, David Thiem, Rick Gray and Ian MacLean have done well in the U 15's, David Lovell and Robert Frazer in the U 14's, and David Brinsley, Greg Fuller, Robert Padbury, Don Stephens and Haydn Baillie form the backbone of one of the best U 13 teams we have had in years.

The school extends its thanks to the members of staff who coach and supervise our 15 teams,



INTERCOLLEGIATE CRICKET TEAM 1967

Back Row—K. J. Herriot, G. R. McEwin, J. G. Rogers, I. S. Johnston, D. S. Johnson
 Front Row—J. R. Faehse, T. M. Chappell, G. B. Stanford (Vice-Capt.), Mr F. C. Bennett,
 G. P. Sweeney (Capt.), R. J. Lower, G. M. Schwartz.

to Bill Blake now in his third year as First XI scorer, and to Sister McKenzie, Miss Woodcock, Mrs Sweeney, Mrs Johnston, and the mothers of the First XI for their assistance with afternoon teas.

First XI Critique

G. P. Sweeney (captain): A punishing right-hand batsman of first-class potential, he must overcome lapses in concentration if he is to achieve the stature which his remarkable talent suggests.

G. B. Stanford (vice-captain): A tenacious and accurate medium-paced bowler whose effectiveness lessened with the loss of his outswinger. He is a splendid field and a useful bat.

R. J. Lower: A medium-paced, left-arm bowler, who bowled very well at times. A useful bat and a fair field.

T. M. Chappell: A young all-rounder of considerable ability. He is a sound stroke player, a very lively medium-paced bowler and a fine field.

G. R. McEwin: An aggressive left-hand bat, he drives and pulls strongly, but is a tentative starter. He is a useful off-spinner and a good field.

J. R. Faehse: A capable all-rounder, he is a strong front of the wicket batsman, and a useful medium-paced bowler. With a little more purpose in his play he could develop into a very good cricketer.

K. J. Herriot: A left-hander with a wide range of well-made strokes and an attractive style. He needs only greater concentration to become a very good cricketer.

I. S. Johnston: An all-rounder of wide capabilities. He has at various times batted well, kept wickets soundly, bowled leg-spinners with accuracy and penetration and fielded brilliantly.

G. M. Schwartz: A young opening bat with a rather cramped style, but a high degree of tenacity. He is a fine field.

D. S. Johnson: A young left-handed opener with a sound defence and a fine temperament. He has limited power, but places the ball well and plays with plenty of assurance and control. A useful left arm spinner and a good close field.

J. G. Rogers: A tall medium pacer who moves the ball in the air and off the pitch, he has shown marked improvement.

R. West: An aggressive bat, particularly in front of the wicket, and keen and alert in the field.

A. S. Martin: He was unfortunate to lose his place in the Intercollege team through a knee injury, but he has kept wickets very soundly since his recovery.

D. N. Bartlett: A versatile and accurate slow bowler who spins both leg and off breaks with flight and good control.

INTERCOLLEGIATE CRICKET

Teams—

PAC: Sweeney (capt.), Stanford (vice-capt.), Lower, Chappell, Faehse, Herriot, Johnson,

Johnston, McEwin, Schwartz, Rogers, West (twelfth).

SPSC: Douglas (capt.), Wallman (vice-capt.), Bowman, Wiese, Carter, Collett, Hill, McFarlane, Tolley, Verco, Wells, Emmett (twelfth).

It had rained the day before and there was a threat of further rain when the Saint's captain won the toss and put Princes in to bat. There was an early disaster when an accurate throw from Carter ran Johnston out: 1 for 3. This brought Sweeney to the wicket and started the best partnership of the match. The Princes' captain batted with great power and was ably supported by his young partner Schwartz. The pair added 76 before Schwartz went with the score at 79. Sweeney continued to dominate the situation, but could find little support until McEwin joined him with the score at 5/135. When his score stood at 95 Sweeney attempted to pull a ball from Douglas over the square-leg fence and was well caught at mid-wicket. The innings folded up with the score at 197, of which Sweeney, McEwin and Schwartz put together 160.

Saints commenced their innings at five in the afternoon and were in a good position at stumps, being 0/43 with Wiese in full command, and the Princes' bowling looking far from impressive. There was little in the opening day to indicate the shocks ahead.

The next day saw a revitalised Princes attack, led by Chappell and Stanford. By lunch-time Saints had lost four of their top batsmen and were struggling. After lunch the same trend continued and only a spirited last wicket stand of 28 took the Saints' total to 174. It had been a splendid fight back with the bowlers well supported by keen fielding. With a lead of 23 and Saints to have last use of this suspect wicket, Princes appeared in a good position as Johnson and Schwartz opened the second innings soon after tea. The following hundred minutes completely changed the game, as the Saints opening attack swept through the Princes higher-order batsmen. At stumps they had lost five wickets for a mere 30-odd runs. At the close of play things looked grim for the Reds.

On the third day Princes' wickets continued to fall until the score reached 8 for 63. The remaining three batsmen then fought back well, the last wicket adding 36. Johnston's 32 was a good fighting innings.

Nevertheless the situation seemed desperate as Saints opened their last innings. Princes made changes, Sweeney taking over the role of wicket-keeper to bring Johnston into the attack.

As it happened before there was a violent fluctuation in fortunes as Saint's batsmen toppled. Chappell and Johnston broke the back of the Saints' early line-up, and when Stanford bowled Douglas, Princes were right on top with the opposition 6 for 68 and needing another 79 to win. However, there followed an unbroken partnership of 30 and at stumps the trend once more favoured the home-team.

Saints resumed on the last day needing 47 with four wickets in hand. Princes had their opportunities but there were costly fielding lapses and

Saints finally got the runs for the loss of only one additional wicket.

Saints are to be congratulated on a fine win and their ability to fight their way out of a difficult position. It was particularly pleasing to see a result after three consecutive draws.

SCORES

PAC FIRST INNINGS

Johnson run out	3
Schwartz b. Douglas	29
Sweeney c. Tolley b. Douglas	95
Chappell c. Bowman b. McFarlane	4
Lower I.b.w. b. McFarlane	4
Stanford c. Collett b. McFarlane	5
McEwin c. Wallman b. Hill	36
Faehse I.b.w. b. Wells	7
Herriot not out	11
Johnston c. Bowman b. Hill	0
Rogers b. Hill	0
Sundries	3

TOTAL 197

BOWLING

	O	M	R	W
Wallman	10	0	39	0
McFarlane	15	1	39	3
Douglas	13	3	35	2
Hill	15.6	3	57	3
Wells	8	1	24	1

Fall of Wickets: 3, 79, 111, 121, 135, 148, 168, 193, 193.

PAC SECOND INNINGS

Johnson b. McFarlane	1
Schwartz c. Collett b. Wallman	4
Sweeney c. Wells b. Wallman	8
Chappell c. Bowman b. McFarlane	11
Lower b. Douglas	3
Stanford I.b.w. b. Wallman	14
McEwin c. Wiese b. McFarlane	4
Faehse, I.b.w. b. Hill	12
Herriot b. McFarlane	7
Johnston I.b.w. b. Wallman	32
Rogers not out	8
Sundries	14

TOTAL 118

BOWLING

	O	M	R	W
Wallman	14.4	4	37	4
McFarlane	17	6	26	4
Douglas	9	1	19	1
Hill	11	3	18	1
Wells	5	2	4	0

Fall of Wickets: 1, 12, 17, 21, 32, 40, 63, 63, 82.

SPSC FIRST INNINGS

Wiese b. Chappell	44
Hill c. Johnston b. Stanford	34
Douglas c. Lower b. Chappell	9
Verco c. Johnston b. Rogers	2
Bowman I.b.w. b. Stanford	12
Carter I.b.w. b. Stanford	22
Tolley b. Lower	2
Wallman c. Chappell b. Johnson	1
Wells c. Johnston b. Lower	18
McFarlane c. Sweeney b. Stanford	0
Collett not out	17
Sundries	13

TOTAL 174

BOWLING

	O	M	R	W
Stanford	22	5	48	4
Lower	11.5	4	25	2
Sweeney	8	1	27	0
Chappell	9	1	22	2
Rogers	13	5	21	1
McEwin	2	0	7	0
Johnson, D.	8	1	11	1

Fall of Wickets: 68, 78, 83, 100, 129, 133, 136, 146, 146.

SPSC SECOND INNINGS

Wiese I.b.w. b. Chappell	10
Hill st. Sweeney b. Johnston	11
Douglas b. Stanford	25
Verco c. Chappell b. Johnston	0
Bowman b. Chappell	8
Carter I.b.w. b. Chappell	0
Tolley not out	40
Wallman b. Rogers	32
McFarlane not out	19
Sundries	0

TOTAL (for 7 wickets) 145

BOWLING

	O	M	R	W
Stanford	15	4	29	1
Lower	5	1	11	0
Chappell	14	0	47	3
Rogers	5.7	1	14	1
Johnston, I.	13	1	44	2

Fall of Wickets: 18, 24, 24, 39, 68, 123.

THIRD TERM 1967

Results of First XI Matches

PAC 135 (Sweeney 52), and 144 (Sweeney 47, Schwartz 22) defeated CBC 100 (Stanford 6/26, Chappell 2/8) and 2/51.

PAC 255 (Lower 47, McEwin 44 n.o., Stanford 44, Chappell 31) defeated SHC 150 (Johnston 2/24, Lower 2/25, Sweeney 2/33) and 2/52.

PAC 247 (Johnston 55, Herriot 53 n.o., Chappell 39, Johnson 32), defeated by ABHS 8/253 (Stanford 3/58).

PAC 148 (Schwartz 35, Chappell 34, Sweeney 27) and 60, defeated by PGS 184 (McEwin 4/23, Sweeney 2/22, Johnson 2/31).

PAC 133 (Chappell 36), defeated by PAOC 212 (Johnson 3/26, Stanford 2/20, Chappell 2/24).

PAC 256 (Sweeney 113, McEwin 64 n.o., Johnson 29), defeated KC 7/180 (Lower 2/16, McEwin 2/28).

PAC 9/173 (Sweeney 102, Stanford 27), defeated Guildford Grammar 94 (Stanford 3/18, Rogers 2/13).

Second XI

Following a rather disappointing first term, the Second XI had a slightly more successful end to the year. Of the four matches played we managed to win two, defeating ABHS and Saints and losing to Scotch and St Ignatius. Owing to preparations for the Intercollegiate cricket and House matches there was a decided lack of practice and this showed up in our performance towards the end of the season.

Best performances for the season were:

Bowling: Rogers, Speakman, Campbell and Dreyer.

Batting: Boucaut, West, Sanders and Dreyer.

Congratulations to John Rogers and Rob West for their inclusion in the Intercollegiate XII, and our thanks to Mr Nicolson for his presence at matches and quiet help.

Fourth XI

Captain: M. Waterson

During the third term last year the Fourths played four matches and only won one of them. This rather poor season was caused by a lack of scoring batsmen and also a lack of good bowlers. In the first match we played Westminster at Westminster and defeated them outright by an innings

This was the only match in which the team's batting held together and we made two reasonable scores of 108 and 3/94. Westminster made 56 and 49. The next two matches we played were at school and in both matches we were beaten by King's and Pulteney. The fourth match was played at Saints and we lost outright, Saints only having to bat once.

In the last match of the term we played Rostrevor at school. We batted quite well but were defeated by a superior team. The team thanks Mr Baker for his help at all our matches.

Under 16 'A'

Captain: D. N. Bartlett

The team won two out of its four matches played this season. We defeated ABHS and King's and we were defeated outright by ABHS Seconds and SHC Seconds.

Best performances for the term in batting were from Pascoe, Jacobs and Bartlett.

Best performances in bowling were from Pascoe, Bartlett, Sullivan and Waters.

The team would like to thank Mr Bennett for the valuable time he gave to coach us.

Under 15 Red

Captain: A. J. Potter

The Under 15 Red team had a reasonably successful term. We managed to defeat Scotch College and Saint Ignatius College, but were unfortunately beaten by Saints in a close match. Jacobs and Potter did well with the bat, while Jacobs, in a good all-round performance, bowled well. The team would like to thank both Mr Brown and Mr Stratford for their help and encouragement during the year.

Under 15 White

The Under 15 White team had a reasonably successful season winning three out of six matches played. We defeated St Ignatius, Adelaide Boys High and Scotch College and were defeated by Saints twice and Sacred Heart once.

Best batsmen for the season were Coombs, Nicholls and Crompton. Best with the ball were Ferris, Bannister and Hull.

Under 14 'A'

Captain: R. D. Gray

The team had quite a successful season losing only two matches, one against Scotch College, the other against SHC. We were defeated by SHC who had a very good even side. The bowling was consistent with Thiem supported by R. Gray, Cuthbertson, McLean and Bartlett, who took most of the wickets.

The opening batsmen, McLean and Phillips, usually gave us a good start and others to do well with the bat were Gray, Penhall and Bartlett.

The team would like to thank Mr McFarlane for his guidance and encouragement throughout the season.

Under 14 'B'

Last year the side had a good season, winning six games and losing two. We defeated Rostrevor, St. Peters, Scotch, Sacred Heart and Pulteney

(twice). Concordia and Adelaide Boys High School defeated us.

Hockney battled well, often saving the side from certain defeat. He also kept wicket well. Taplin bowled well and consistently all season.

We would like to thank Rev. Waters for umpiring and taking the boarders to and from matches.

Under 14 'C'

Captain: B. D. Haydon

The Under 14 C team had a good year, winning five out of the seven games played and two of these were won outright. Our main reason for success was our bowling, where Haydon and Barton were good openers.

The team would like to thank Mr Jones for his continual help and encouragement.

PAC 7/84 (Octoman 31 n.o., Haydon 22), defeated SPSC 8/82 (Haydon 3/13).

PAC 56 defeated Concordia 15 (Haydon 6/8, Thiem 4/6) and 7/50 (Bartlett 3/11).

PAC 5/79 (Barton 40 n.o.), defeated Rostrevor 15 (Barton 6/7, Haydon 4/5) and 22 (Haydon 5/10, Barton 5/12).

PAC 4/84 (Haydon 29), defeated King's 24 (Barton 7/12, Haydon 3/9) and 18 (Barton 5/7, Haydon 4/9).

PAC 7/99 (Haydon 31 n.o.), defeated PGS 45 (Haydon 5/21, Barton 3/19).

PAC 25 were defeated by ABHS 72 (Haydon 4/19, Bartlett 4/26).

PAC 9/73 (Fradd 33), were defeated by Westminster 82 (Haydon 7/25).

Under 13 'A'

Captain: D. Lovell

The Under 13 A team had a fairly successful season winning most of their matches. P. Sanders was the most successful bowler taking over 100 wickets in the two terms of cricket. The most successful batsmen were D. Lovell, P. Sanders and R. Fraser, Lovell and Sanders both topping 200 runs and Fraser 150.

On behalf of the team I would like to thank Mr Claver for his assistance as coach.

Under 13 'B'

Captain: M. Rogers

The Under 13 B team had an average season, winning five out of nine matches. During the season we defeated Saints three times, Rostrevor once and Pulteney once. We were defeated by Saints twice and Adelaide Boys High School and Rostrevor once.

Over the season, Gunning, Coombe and Rogers bowled well, while Woollard, Dorsch and Gunning were the best batsmen.

On behalf of the team I would like to thank Mr Gray for his help at the matches.

Under 13 'C'

Captain: M. Wills

During the term our team changed very little, in the way of members. The team gained experience and knowledge and won three out of its six matches. Nearly all of our opponents were 'B' teams, so we were pleased with our results.

Two of our wins were particularly meritorious. Against an SPSC 'B' we were able to dismiss our opponents for a relatively low score. McBride bowled well, and with the help of a damp wicket, took five wickets. One of the Saints' openers, who had previously made high scores against us, made next-to-nothing. When we batted Stewart and Hosking made over 50 runs between them and we were able to pass SPSC's score with four wickets in hand.

In another match we beat PGS 'B' quite comfortably.

The best bowlers for the season were Wills and McBride, the best batsmen, Stewart and Hosking. The whole team, however, are to be congratulated on their efforts.

FIRST TERM 1968

First XI

PAC 6/345 (Johnson 108, Chappell 67, Herriot 66, Johnston 33 n.o.), defeated SC 179 (Johnston 5/42, Faehse 2/25).

PAC 218 (Johnson 61, Herriot 45, Faehse 33 n.o., Johnston 29), defeated SPSC 150 (Chappell 5/41, Bartlett 2/15, Johnston 2/39) and 0/13.

PAC 7/255 (Chappell 101, Johnson 62, Faehse 32 n.o.), defeated R.C. 152 (Rogers 3/19, Johnston 3/45, Bartlett 3/47) and 5/106.

Second XI

Captain: G. D. Sanders

The Second XI this term had fair success during the season, winning three out of five matches.

The team had many players from the under age groups, who on several occasions demonstrated better technique than the more senior players. Some good individual performances were seen, but lack of application by many players throughout the season was evident in the results.

The opening match of the season was a one day game against King's College second XI.

PAC batted first, scoring 126 runs in the time allowed for each team's innings. G. Sanders 49 and McLean 29.

King's were dismissed for 122, due mainly to fine fielding on our part. G. Sanders 4/30 and Bjordal 3/40.

Our second match of the season, a one day game, against St Ignatius first XI resulted in a loss. In our first innings we scored 94 runs with Bjordal and McLean both scoring 28 runs. St Ignatius passed our score after losing four wickets for 99 runs. Mel Waters with clever bowling took two wickets for 20 runs.

The third match against Saint's U16 'A' was by far the best match of the season—Saints lost.

SPSC batted first and at one stage were three wickets for 98 runs, but fine bowling by P. Walkom, five wickets for 29 and A. Sullivan, four for 18, soon had them all out for 118 runs. In our innings we scored 153 with the loss of eight wickets. P. Sanders scored 61 n.o., and T. Karmel, 49.

The following match we lost convincingly against CBC first XI. PAC first innings 56 (Gray 21 and Karmel 18); second innings 76, defeated by CBC five for 173.

The final match against Rostrevor was a closely fought match but we eventually won. PAC first innings eight for 83 (Mitchell 26 and Karmel 16), defeated RC 75 (Waters 4/15, Walkom 2/7 and G. Sanders 2/13).

I would like to thank Mr Bennett for his valuable coaching, and Mr Claver for taking an interest in our team each Saturday.

Third XI

Captain: M. Waterson

During the season the Thirds played three matches, winning one of them. It was not a particularly successful season because the batting had very little depth and the bowling was only good in patches. The team thanks Mr Bowden for his enthusiastic help during the season.

PAC 3rds 125 (Nicholls 48, Waterson 35) and 5/52 dec. (Waterson 21), defeated St. Michaels 98 (Walsh 4/22) and 9/70 (Walsh 3/14).

PAC 3rds 48 (Roberts 34 n.o.) and 90 (Roberts 26) were defeated by SPSC 125 (Waterson 3/30 and Walsh 4/25) and 6/51 dec. (Waterson 3/28 and Hollard 3/18).

PAC 3rds 96 (Roberts 72) and 8/28 were defeated by Rostrevor 170 (Walsh 4/38) and 5/62 (Chan 2/19).

Fourth XI

The Fourth's had a fair season winning one out of four matches played. We beat Scotch Fourth's outright and were defeated by Adelaide Boys High. We drew with Concordia Seconds in the last match.

The best batsmen for the season were Mitchell, Crompton and Wood, and best with the ball were Ferris, Cox, Penhall. The team would like to thank Mr Haseloff for his coaching and advice throughout the term.

Under 16 'A'

Captain: A. J. Potter

Unfortunately, the team did not have a very successful season, in that we were defeated in our three games. Despite this, McPhee, Dawkins and Gray did well.

PAC 71 (Gray 26) 4/123 (Dreyer 32 n.o.), SPSC 2nds 198.

PAC 156 (Dawkins 39 n.o., Pascoe 26), PGS 2nds 169 (McPhee 5/10), 9/108 (McPhee 5/10).

PAC 165 (Dawkins 33, Potter 22 n.o., Gray 21 n.o.), S.C. 2nds 206 (McPhee 6/52), 4/38.

Under 15 Red

(Captain: R. D. Gray)

The team had a good season winning two out of three matches played, the third match being drawn. In the first match against RC, we scored 75 runs and in a tight finish dismissed RC for 74. The match against SIC was an interesting one with PAC winning on the first innings by 25 runs. The team wishes to thank Mr Stratford for his advice and attendance at matches.

PAC 6/75 (Gray 27, Bartlett 20), defeated RC 6/74 (Thiem 2/15).

PAC 76 (Thiem 17, Penhall 13), defeated SIC 60 (Gray 4/6, Thiem 4/6) and second innings, PAC 4/83 (McLean 27, Bartlett 18).

PAC 6/91 (Cuthbertson 36 n.o., Stevens 25 n.o.), v. KC (Match unfinished because of rain.)

Under 15 White

(Captain: R. H. Lacey)

This term we played only three matches.

PAC 72 (Cuthbertson 17) defeated SIC 68 (Barton 5/27).

PAC 112 (Haydon 44, Barton 33) defeated BFC 42 (Barton 5/25).

The game against Rostrevor was cancelled when we needed only 85 runs with all wickets in hand.

The team would like to thank Mr Stratfold who coached them this term.

Under 14 A

(Captain: D. Lovell)

PAC 82 (Sanders 29, Fraser 22) defeated CBC 81 (Sanders 5/23).

PAC 86 (Dalwood 29, Lovell 23) defeated SMC 37 (Sanders 5 wickets) and 41 (Sanders 5 wickets).

PAC 83 (Sanders 24, Lovell 15, Myhill 12) drew with RC 61 (Sanders 5/20 and 7/67 (Sanders 5/22).

This term has been very successful for the Under 14 'A' team. Sanders taking five wickets in every match, with Sanders, Lovell, Fraser and Dalwood all batting well.

The team would like to thank Mr McFarlane for his assistance as coach.

Under 14 'B'

(Captain: M. Rogers)

The Under 14 'B' team had a fairly successful season winning three out of the four matches played.

PAC U14B 3/113 (Rook 18, Hamilton 15) defeated PAC U14C 39 (Dawkins 4/12, Rogers 3/13).

PAC 72 (Rook 16, Gunning 15) defeated Concordia 42 (Gunning 7/20).

PAC 7/66 (Rook 16, Wills 13, Rogers 10) defeated Saints 33 (Rook 6/23, Hamilton 3/9).

PAC 40 (Rogers 13, Hamilton 11) were defeated by Sacred Heart 9/79 (Rogers 6/21).

On behalf of the team I would like to thank Mr Crouch for his help at the matches.

Under 14 'C'

(Captain: M. Wills)

The team started the season well with a close match against Scotch College 'B'. The match was lost by our small number of runs. Our bowlers

bowled well and the standard of fielding was high. There were several excellent catches taken and three stumpings. Scores were PAC 31 (Bennett 10 n.o.) defeated by SC 45 (Wills 4 wickets).

After this match the team had two byes. Many of the team played in 'B' matches. The team was broken up partly and were thoroughly defeated by 100 runs in the match against ABHS.

Under 13 'A'

(Captain: P. F. Brinsley)

PAC 238 (Brinsley 57, Padbury 54, Fuller 53, Raggatt 53) defeated CBC 15 (Baillie 5/0, Brinsley 3/6).

PAC 149 (Brinsley 50, Stephens 36) defeated KC 64, 7/64 (Brinsley 4/12, Buttery 3/9).

PAC 133 (Stephens 31, Padbury 28, Brinsley 21) defeated RC 20, 33 (Brinsley 4/7, Baillie 3/5). Rostrevor second innings 33 (Brinsley 6/15).

On behalf of the team I would like to thank Mr Houston for his help at matches.

UNDER 13 'B'

(Captain: M. D. Shephard)

We had a very successful season winning four out of five matches. Our best players have been Shephard, McGlinchey, Underwood and Ramsey, who is to be congratulated for his excellent fielding.

PAC 72 (Shephard 23, Bunday 17) defeated SPSC 69 (Shephard 4/3, Parsons 2/4).

PAC 67 (Hodder 17, Shephard 15) defeated PAC 'C' 31 (Ramsey 2/0, Shephard 2/4).

PAC 69 Shephard 16, McGlinchey 15) defeated PGS 50 (Shephard 5/15, Ramsey 1/2).

PAC 106 (Underwood 38, McGlinchey 21) defeated SHC 48 (Bunday 3/5, Parsons 2/7).

PAC v. ABHS was cancelled.

PAC 47 (Winter 25) was defeated by SAL 48 (Underwood 5/4).

The team would like to thank Mr Houston for his assistance during the season.

Under 13 'C'

(Captain: R. Dolling)

The Under 13 'C' team had a rather unsuccessful season losing all matches bar the last two. These matches were washed out by rain. The best match was played against Kings' College when we lost by only 10 runs.

Most successful batsmen were Dolling, 43 runs, Stringer, 33 runs, and McKenna, 30 runs.

There were some good bowling performances; Dolling 4 wickets, Croker, G., 2 wickets.

Athletics

SCHOOL SPORTS DAY

Once again, the School Sports Day proved to be a great success. With a fine day, and a slight assisting breeze in the straight, good sprint times were the order of the day. The House competition was keenly contested, with Bayly coming out with a fine victory over Waterhouse by only a few points. The true spirit of house competition was shown in the relays, with many exciting finishes ending a fine day's sport.

Hill broke his own mile record with a time of 4 min. 31.7 secs. This event was held on the Thursday before Sports Day. Hill also broke the senior 880 yards record, running in the time of 2 min. 2.7 secs. Lowe broke the senior 100 yards record with a time of 10.1 secs.

The Senior Cup was shared by Hill and Lowe. Similarly, Raggatt and Shephard gained an equal number of points in the under 13 section. The Under 14 Cup was won by Phillips, the Under 15 Cup by Thiem and the Under 16 Cup by Winter.

We would like to thank Mrs Lellmann for presenting the prizes, and also Mr McFarlane and those who did so much to help the day be a great success.

Results of School Sports Day, 1968

Senior Events

100 yards: 1, Lowe; 2, Clarke; 3, Hill—time, 10.1 secs. (rec.).
 220 yards: 1, Lowe; 2, Clarke; 3, Hill—time, 22.7 secs.
 440 yards: 1, Hill; 2, Clarke; 3, Lowe—time, 53.3 secs.
 880 yards: 1, Hill; 2, McNeil; 3, Harris—time, 2 min. 2.7 secs. (rec.).
 High Jump: 1, Dawkins; 2, Gray; 3, Rees—height, 5 ft. 8 in.
 Long Jump: 1, Johnston; 2, Cubitt; 3, Lowe—distance, 20 ft. 5½ ins.
 120 yards Hurdles: 1, Dawkins; 2, Reed; 3, McNeil—time, 17 secs.
 220 yards Hurdles: 1, Lowe; 2, Johnston; 3, McNeil—time, 26.9 secs.
 Putting the Weight: 1, Frost; 2, Johnston; 3, Lawson—distance, 40 ft. ¼ in.
 Mile: 1, Hill; 2, Ball; 3, McNeil—time, 4 min. 31.7 secs. (rec.).
 Half-Mile Walk: 1, Russell; 2, Close; 3, Whitham—time, 3 min. 26.5 secs.
 Triple Jump—1, Johnston; 2, Cubitt; 3, Nicholls—distance, 39 ft. 16 ins.

U16 Events

100 yards: 1, Winter; 2, Rees; 3, Miller-Randle—time, 10.8 secs.
 220 yards: 1, Rees; 2, Winter; 3, Ball—time, 24.1 secs.
 440 yards: 1, Ball; 2, Mitchell; 3, Johns—time, 55.6 secs.
 880 yards: 1, Ball; 2, Huxtable; 3, Kelly—time, 2 min. 10.3 secs.
 High Jump: 1, Dawkins; 2, Rees; 3, Davies—height, 5 ft. 7 ins.
 Long Jump: 1, Winter; 2, Green; 3, Bannister—distance, 18 ft. 7 ins.

100 yards Hurdles: 1, Dawkins; 2, Huxtable; 3, Winter—time, 13.9 secs.
 Putting the Weight: 1, Pascoe; 2, Hawkes; 3, Green—distance, 31 ft. 6 ins.
 Triple Jump: 1, Dawkins; 2, Rees; 3, Winter—distance, 41 ft. 1 in.

U/15 Events

100 yards: 1, Thiem; 2, Hoad; 3, Campbell.
 220 yards: 1, Thiem; 2, Hoad; 3, Campbell—time, 24.8 secs.
 880 yards: 1, Provis; 2, Atkinson; 3, Lacey—2 min. 21 secs.
 High Jump: 1, Robinson; 2, Phillips; 3, Solomon—height, 5 ft. 2 ins.
 Long Jump: 1, Thiem; 2, Hoad; 3, Gray—distance, 18 ft. 3¼ in.
 100 yards Hurdles: 1, Hoad; 2, Weeks; 3, Provis—time, 14.8 secs.
 Triple Jump: 1, Thiem; 2, Gray; 3, Davies—distance, 35 ft. 10 ins.
 Putting the Weight: 1, Thiem; 2, Atkinson; 3, Penhall—distance, 39 ft. 5 ins.

U14 Events

100 yards: 1, Powell; 2, Phillips; 3, Heaslip—time, 12.1 secs.
 220 yards: 1, Powell; 2, Heaslip; 3, Phillips—time, 26.8 secs.
 High Jump: 1, Phillips; 2, Dalwood; 3, Williamson—height, 5 ft. ¼ in.
 Long Jump: 1, McLean; 2, Piper; 3, Phillips—distance, 15 ft. 9 ins.
 75 yards Hurdles: 1, Phillips; 2, Dorsch; 3, McLean—time, 11.7 secs.

U13 Events

75 yards: 1, Shephard; 2, Higgins; 3, Bayly—time, 9.3 secs.
 100 yards: 1, Shephard; 2, Higgins; 3, Bayly—time, 12 secs.
 High Jump: 1, Raggatt; 2, Bayly; 3, Atkinson—height, 4 ft. 8 in.
 75 yards Hurdles: 1, Raggatt; 2, Bayly; 3, Bunday—time, 11.9 secs.

Handicaps

Senior 100 yards: 1, Kerr; 2, Hemsler; 3, Abbott.
 Senior 880 yards: 1, Brown; 2, Richardson; 3, Davis.
 U16 100 yards: 1, McPhee; 2, Wilson; 3, Mellor.
 U16 660 yards: 1, Wood; 2, Trudgeon; 3, Lang.
 U15 440 yards: 1, Hallett; 2, Moffat; 3, Bundy.
 U15 100 yards: 1, Chapman; 2, Cuthbertson; 3, Jackson.
 U14 100 yards: 1, Kneebone; 2, Hallett; 3, Heaslip.
 Over 15 Mile: 1, Tretthewey; 2, Wiltshire; 3, Brown.

House Relays

U13 440 yards Relay: 1, Cotton; 2, Waterhouse; 3, Bayly—time, 58.4 secs.
 U14 440 yards Relay: 1, School; 2, Waterhouse; 3, Cotton—time, 54.9 secs.
 U15 440 yards Relay: 1, School; 2, Waterhouse; 3, Bayly—time, 51.5 secs.
 U16 440 yards Relay: 1, Cotton; 2, Bayly; 3, School—time, 48.3 secs.
 Senior 440 yards Relay: 1, Waterhouse; 2, Cotton; 3, Bayly—time, 48.0

Winners of Championship Cups

House Cup—Bayly.
 U13 Cup: Raggatt (Waterhouse) and Shephard (Cotton).
 U14 Cup: Phillips (Waterhouse).
 U15 Cup: Thiem (Bayly).
 U16 Cup: Winter (Cotton).
 Senior Cup: Hill (Bayly) and Lowe (Waterhouse).
 Dalwood Shield (for Relay points): Cotton.

COLOUR AWARDS

Cricket—

Full: Sweeney, G. P.; Stanford, G. B.; Lower, R. J.; Chappell, T. M.; Faehse, J. R.; McEwin, G. R.; Johnston, I. S.; Johnson, D. S.; Schwartz, G. M.; Herriot, K. J.

Half: Bartlett, D. N.; Brown, C. L.; Hetzel, D. J.; Martin, A. S.; Rogers, J. G.; Speakman, P.A.; West, R. A.

Athletics—

Half: Ball, B. D.; Stanford, G. B.; Huxtable, J. P.

Rural Youth

This year the Rural Youth Club began promisingly with a total of 78 members made up from boarders from intermediate to matriculation. A committee of five was elected, the officers being:

President, M. Trengove; Vice-President, T. Bagshaw; Secretary, J. Rayner; Treasurer, D. Harris; News Reporter, M. Sandow.

Three meetings have been held so far and there has been a good response from members in putting

forward ideas for future activities.

A social has been held at PGC with the PGC and Scotch College Rural Youth Clubs. The 'Signs of Woe', a group made up of boys from the school, provided the music. Several more socials are planned for the future.

With several other projected activities under consideration, this year promises to be a busy and interesting one for the Rural Youth Club.

Community Aid Abroad

Last year the Group assisted the Meru Co-operative Project in Kenya, which was involved with the buying of a Fordson Tractor, a trailer and a disc plough for use by the farmers of the district. The money required for these has now been raised, and it was decided that this year we would support CAA Project No. 1.185 that of supplying bullock carts for tribal farmers in the Talasari District.

Talasari is in the Thana District of Maharashtra State in India. It is 40 miles inland from Daharu on the coast, which is north of Bombay. In this district there are more than 400 Warli tribal people who are among the poorest in the world. Many of these are landless and have no regular employment. Those with land are poor farmers with small holdings and little knowledge of improved methods of farming. Malnutrition is common, and money lenders and land speculators from outside the district frequently exploit the people.

The Warlis are a gentle, attractive people. The country they live in is undulating grassland with light teak forests. Small strips of land in the cleared areas have been cultivated, but the main source of employment is cutting grass for transport and sale to the large State dairy farm on the outskirts of Bombay. This grass is cut in October and November, and is collected by bullock carts.

The Government Block Development programme is helping development, but funds have been reduced in the last two years. CAA has also helped by providing funds for scholarships for the Warli children, for dams and for pumps at irrigation projects in the villages.

Bullock carts would be of immense value to farmers who must till their soil superficially with hoes if they cannot afford to hire someone else's bullocks. They would also provide income from

cartage work for the remainder of the year after the one rice crop.

The provision of bullocks and bullock carts is therefore an inexpensive and simple way of directly raising living standards. The cost of a set of a good pair of bullocks and cart is \$90, and our aim for the year is to provide eight of these. So far we have raised \$275 of the required \$720.

At the first meeting early this term, John Rogers was elected president, Andrew Close and Robert Hetzel joint secretaries and Lindsay Packer treasurer.

Activities so far have included a table tennis tournament, a clothing sale, and a Masters-Prefects relay race which was held in the school pool one lunchtime. This proved to be most successful, and nearly the whole school came to watch the 'stars' of the Common Room swim. The committee would like to express its thanks to the Masters who kindly consented to participate, and to the mothers who organised the clothing sale.

List of money received:	\$
Film Show, 1967	126.13
Water Skills Display	6.68
Masters' Swimming Relay	22.21
Sale of Drinks and Ice-creams at Swimming Sports	32.01
Donations and Collections	55.33
Clothing Sale	22.30
Table Tennis Tournament	10.30
	<hr/>
	\$274.96

With a magazine and book sale, a long-kicking competition, a lunchtime concert, a barbecue and a better film show planned for second and third terms, the CAA target of \$720 for this year should be reached if the boys at the school continue to support this worthwhile cause.

Community Service

On Wednesday mornings twenty-five senior boys leave the school at a quarter to nine bound for the Bowden and Brompton Mission, North Adelaide Mission, Aldersgate Village, Lentara (Children's Home). The Central Methodist Mission and the Kent Town Child Occupation Centre.

At the missions they do various kinds of useful work: gardening, painting, demolition, sorting of goods sent to the missions and so on. In the process they gain some insight into the needs of

the community and how these needs are being met.

At the Child Occupation Centre the boys work with handicapped children, usually conducting a games period in which the boys at the Centre participate with great pleasure and enthusiasm. Here also we gain a deeper understanding of people with disabilities and provide some useful assistance to the magnificent people who devote their lives to this work.

Prefects' Palaver

The Prefects had a major success early in the year when they downed the Masters' swimming teams despite fierce opposition and a good deal of interference in the Masters v. Prefects CAA relay. They have also had major successes in other fields. At sport, Lellmann (captain), Bailey, Thomas and Riggs are in the first VIII; Smith (captain) and Jackson are in the intercollegiate tennis; Ashby (captain), Lellmann and Smith were in the swimming team; Hill, Nehmy, Johnston and Bond are in the athletic squad; Johnston (captain), Rogers and McEwin are in the first XI; Johnston, Smith, McEwin, Jackson, Bond and Hill were in last year's first XVIII, while Hetzel represented us in the basketball team.

In the cadets, White, Lellmann, Sweeney and Jackson are CUO's, while Hetzel and Close are TL's and Waters is a PL in the scouts.

Walkom is Captain of the Boarding House and Rogers is President of CAA.

On the whole, despite frequent arguments over who is to refill the water bottles, the prefects have settled down and are doing their duties with relative efficiency.

I've been commissioned by our men of law
To write and so to open up the door,
And there reveal the characters within,
And so then, with the leader I'll begin:
He is Rob Lellmann, Captain of the School,
And he's a winner in the swimming pool.
It's comforting to know, too, that he floats,
Because he's also captain of the boats.
Rick Bond, we're certain, will, without a doubt,
Be in top form before the year is out.

Phil Nehmy's convalescing has been shorter,
And he'll be trying hard to win the quarter.
Jim Ashby, of the swimmers takes top place,
They broke the record but still lost the race.
Chris Bailey, with due cause, is one who thinks,
That this year we will break our rowing jinx.
Rob Hetzel, though quite placid it would seem,
In basketball, puts teeth into our team.
While Robert Hill, thinks that, just for a lark,
He'll have a go next at a global mark.
An intercol gives Jackson John a thrill,
He's useful when the stacks are on the mill.
With cricket, aths and football Johnston, Stu,
Appears to have his merit badge in view.
The football field with bodies blue is strewn.
Because they dared to play football with McEwin.
The first eight, if it looks like coming last,
Can hoist a sail and use Riggs as a mast.
John Rogers, who is in the first eleven,
For work with CAA must go to heaven.
Tone Smith, we see, succeeds in many sports,
In pools, on football fields and on the courts.
Jim Sweeney was to scamps and rogues a menace,
But now he lets his feelings loose at tennis.
If you insult the 'famous' Thomas charms,
Half MLC will soon be up in arms.
Head Boarder this year is our Walkom, Phil,
To cane the juniors is his daily thrill.
Mel Waters, who upon the organ pounds,
Is often author of exquisite sounds.
John White, we know, is well endowed with brain,
He makes 'our soldiers' hope that it will rain.
This poem at last has drawn to its conclusion.
The poet is the only known exclusion,
His name is Close or otherwise 'Big Four',
Quick! Hurry up and shut the flaming door.

Parents and Friends Association

The Annual Meeting of the Association was held on Monday 26 February. The President, Professor B. S. Hetzel, presided over the largest attendance at an annual meeting for some years. The President and Treasurer presented their reports and these were adopted.

The election of officers resulted as follows:—

President, Mr C. T. Bennett; Immediate Past President, Professor B. S. Hetzel; Vice-Presidents, Mr R. M. Brinsley and Mr J. E. Marriott, Hon Secretary, Mr C. G. Lands; Hon Treasurer, Mr J. E. C. Stephens; Members of Committee, Mrs L. C. Holland, Mrs T. B. Hunter; Mrs B. J.

Potter, Mr A. W. G. Dawkins, Mr S. W. Lellman, Mr B. W. Phillips, Mr N. D. Thompson and Mr R. C. Wills; Hon Auditor, Mr R. C. Perkins.

At the conclusion of the business portion of the meeting, the Headmaster spoke on various aspects of school life.

The guest speakers at the third term meeting in 1967 were the American Vice-Consul Mr T. A. De Hart and P. A. Heywood-Smith who had recently returned from USA after spending a year there as an American Field Service Scholar.

On the afternoon of Tuesday 5 March, mothers of boys new to the Senior School were welcomed by Committee members at a pleasant function.

Public Examinations 1967

INTERMEDIATE

COMMONWEALTH SECONDARY SCHOLARSHIPS—K. M. Bannister, S. R. Brown, M. J. Conway, R. P. Crompton, M. K. Davey, I. C. Dixon, H. C. G. Dolling, M. Dolling, R. J. Ferris, P. M. George, B. B. Harris, T. M. Hawkes, G. J. Houston, H. A. Jarvis, N. S. Jeanes, P. L. Johns, T. R. Jones, M. J. Leach, T. J. Lloyd, A. J. McPhee, P. R. Mellor, M. Miller-Randle, G. E. Mitchell, C. K. Nicholls, M. J. A. Parkinson, A. J. Potter, R. N. Potter, J. S. Russell, G. M. Schwartz, J. H. Stark, A. E. Turner, G. T. Vogt, R. J. Wallace, J. White, T. J. Wood.

INTERMEDIATE EXHIBITIONS—P. J. Thomas.

CONTINUATION EXHIBITIONS—D. J. S. Hetzel, T. I. Hobbs, W. S. P. Morrow, K. R. McBride.

GRADE 4 OR BETTER IN FOUR OR MORE SUBJECTS

	Eg	La	Fr	Hi	Gg	Ar	M1	M2	Pc	Ch	Dr	Wo
Agars, B. W.	4				3	3				3*		
Andary, J. D.			4	2			3	3	4	4		
Andrew, S. L.					2	2				3*	2	
Ayles, J. C.					4	4				4*	4	
Bagshaw, T. H.					3	4				2*	3	
Bahnisch, J.				3	4		4	3		4		
Bannister, K. M.	1	3		2	1		1	1	1	2		
Barrows, P. E.					4	2				3*	2	
Bennett, A. J.	3		4	4			3	3	2	3		
Bickmore, B. L.					4		4	3		4		
Bickmore, J. M.					4		4	3		4		
Boucaut, A. P.	4			4	2		3	2	4	4		
Brooks, P. R.					3		4	4	4	4	4	
Brown, S. R.	2				1		1	1	1	2	4	
Burford, P. A.	3			3	2		4	4	4	4		
Conway, M. J.	2	3	2	3			1	1	2	2		
Cooper, G. A.	4			4	1		3	3	4	4		
Cramond, W. S.	2		4				4	4				
Crompton, R. P.	1	2	1	2			1	1	1	1	4	
Daniel, I. G.					3		3	2		3		
Daniel, P. R.	4				2	4				1*	4	3
Davey, M. K.	2	2	2	3			1	1	1	1		
Dean, P. R.	4			3	3		4	4	4	4		
Dixon, I. C.	3	4	3	2			2	2	1	2		
Dolling, H. C. G.	2			3			2	2	1	3		
Dolling, M.	3	4		3			1	1	1	2	P†	
Dunnclyff, R. J.	3			2			3	3	3	3		
Edwards, P. G.	2					3				1*	4	
Fachse, J. R.	2				3		3	3		2*	3	
Ferris, R. J.	2	4	3	1			2	2	2	3		
Fielder, R. J.					3		3	4	4	4	2	
Fleming, K. W.	3				3					3	3	
Funnell, S. A.	4				4	3				3*		
George, P. M.	3			4	1		2	2	1	2		
Goldsworthy, P. D.	4				2		1	1	3	4	2	
Green, J. M.	2			4			2	3				
Hamood, F. G.	3			3	2		3	2	4			
Harris, B. B.	4			4	2		1	3	3	3		
Harris, G. J.	4			4	1		3	2	4	4		
Hawkes, T. M.	2	2		4	1		1	1	1	2		
Hetzel, D. J. S.	4	2	2	2			1	2	1	1		
Hobbs, D. G.	3				2			4	4	4	P†	
Hobbs, T. I.					2		1	1	1	1		
Hodder, G. D.	2			3	4		3	2	3	4		
Hollard, C. G.	3			3	2		2	2				
Hosking, M.	2				2		4	3	4	4	4	
Houston, G. J.	1	1		1	1		1	1	1	1		
Huxtable, J. P.	1			3	1		3	2	3	3		

	Eg	La	Fr	Hi	Gg	Ar	M1	M2	Pc	Ch	Dr	Wo
Jacobs, R. K.	3				1		2	1	3	4		
Jarvis, H. A.	3			1	1		1	1	1	1		
Jeanes, N. S.	2				1		1	1	1	3		
Johns, P. L.	1	3	3				1	1	1	2		
Johnson, D. S.	4				3		3	3	3	4	4†	4
Jones, T. R. R.	2				2		2	2	2	4		
Kallin, G. A.	2			2	3		2	2	2	4		
Kelly, D. K.					3		3	3	3	4	3	
Kohler, D. M.	4				3		4	4	4			
Leach, M. J.	1	3	2				1	2	1	2		
Lord, R. B.	4			4	1		3	3	3	3		P†
McBride, K. R.	3			3	1		1	1	1	2		
McPhee, A. J.	1	2	2	2	1		1	1	1	1		
Mellor, P. R.	1	1		1	1		1	1	1	1		
Michael, J. W.	4			3	4		4			3*		
Miller-Randle, M.	3	4		4	2		1	1	1	3		
Mitchell, G. E.	2			2	1		1	1	1	1		
Monckton, D. C.	3			3	3		2	2	2	2		
Monfries, W. P.	1						3	3	3	4	3	
Morris, D. E.	3	3			1		3	2	3	3	4	
Morrow, W. S. P	2			1	1		3	3	3	2		
Moss, D. J.	3			2	3		3	3	3	4		
Murchison, A. D.	3			3	3		2			2*		
Newbiggin, C. J. V.	3	3	4	4	1		2	2	3	3		
Newman, P. W.				4	4		4	4	1	1		
Nicholls, C. K.	1	3		3	1		1	1	1	2		
Nicholls, K. R.	4			4	2		3	4	4	5		
Nobbs, J. A.		4	3		3		2	2	3	3		P†
Parkinson, M. J. A.	4	4	3		1		1	1	1	1		
Peck, A. W.	4			3	3		1	1	1	4		
Potter, A. J.	1	2	1	2			3	3	3	3		
Potter, R. N.	3			3	3		2	2	2	2		
Reid, T. J. S.	1		3	4			2	2				
Richards, D. A.					3		3			4		
Richardson, N. R.	4			4	4		4	4	4	4		
Ricks, J. D.	2			4	2		2	1	3	3		
Riddle, R. G.	4			2	2		4	3	3	4	3	
Roberts, C. J.	2			4	1		4	3	3	4		
Rundell, B. W.	3			4	2		4	3	3	4		
Russell, J. S.	1	2	2	1			1	1	1	1		
Schwartz, G. M.	1	2	2	1			3	3	3	2		
Smith, L. W.	2			3	2		2	2	2	4		
Snow, R. A.	2			4	2		2	2	3	2		
Stark, J. H.	2			3	2		1	1	1	2	P	
Thomas, P. J.	3	2	1	4	4		1	1	1	2		
Toop, M.	4			4	1		2	1	2	3		
Trudgen, P. M.					3		4	3	4	4	1	
Tuckwell, D. A.					3		4	4	4	4		
Turnbull, M. A.					3		2	2	2	3		
Turner, A. E.	2	3	2	4			2	2	1	3	3	
Vogt, G. T.	3			1			2	1	1	1		
Wallace, R. J.	1	3	2	1			1	1	1	1		
Walsh, J. M.	1			2	3		3	2	2	4		
Warriner, H. G.	3			4	4		4			2*	4	
Waterman, A. J.	2				3		2	2	3			
Weir, C. G.	2			2	3		2	2	3	4		
Western, G.	3				3		3	3	3	3		
Western, J.	4				2		3	4	3	4	4	
White, J.	2			3	1		1	2	2	3		
Wilson, P. B.	1			4			4	4	4		2	
Wood, P. G.	2				3		3	2	3	4		
Wood, T. J.	2	4	2	4			1	2	3	2	P†	
Wylie, G. W.					1		4	3	3	3		
Young, D. I.	3			4	3		2	1	2	3		P†

* Woodwork † Music ‡ Book-keeping

LEAVING

It should be noted that boys in VIA did not sit for the Leaving Examination.

GRADE 4 OR BETTER IN THREE OR MORE SUBJECTS

	Eg	La	Fr	MH	Ec	Gg	Ar	M1	M2	Pc	Ch	Gl
Adams, M. J. C.	4							4	4	4		
Alexiou, P.	2	3		2	1			2	2			
Barnet, C. K.	4			2	2	2		4	3			
Barrows, J. L.	4			4	3	3	2				4	
Basedow, D. J.	3		3					2	2	3	2	
Bayly, K. W.	4		2†				3					4
Begley, C. A.	3							3	4	4		
Bond, R. P.	4				4		3					3
Bothwell, D. W.	4					3		4	2	2	4	
Boucaut, W. P.	2				2			3	2	3		
Brock, M. A.	2	3	2	3	3			2	2			
Brown, G. M.	3		4		3			4	4	4		
Brown, J. C.	3							3	2	3	4	
Brown, K. S.	4		2	3		P‡		4	4	4	3	4
Buckby, M. R.	3				2			4	4	4		
Campbell, A. G.	1				3			4	3	3		
Campbell, I. G.	3				3			4	4			
Chapman, G. R.	4		3	4	4			3	3	2	3	4
Clark, J. M.	1				1			3	3		3*	3
Cock, B. W.	4	4			4		3					
Coombe, M. R.	4	3						3	1	3		
Cox, J. R.	3							3	3		2*	
Cubitt, D. C.	4		3†		3	4						2
Curnow, J.	4				2			2	1			
Dalton, I. D.	4		2†		4	4	2					4
Denton, I. C.	3		4					3	3	3	4	
Denton, J. K.	1			1				3	2	2		
Edelman, M. J.	3							4	4	4		
Ellis, R. A.	2	4						3	2	3		
Frost, P. H.	3				3			4	4			
Gray, A. L.	4					4						4
Herriot, K. J.	3			4	3	3						2
Hill, R. G.	2		3					2	2	2	2	
Holding, R. G.	3		4		4	3						3
Hosking, J. C.	1		4							4		
Hounslow, E.	3			2	4	4						1
Hugo, J.	3				3			3	3		4	
Hunt, W. D.	3		4	4	2	3				4	2*	4
Keen, G. T.	3							4	4			
Kemp, R. H.	2		4			2		4	4	4		
Kimber, R. P.	3				4							
Kohler, A. J.	3				4			4				
Leach, D. A.	3		2			3	2	2	2	4		
LeCornu, P. A.	3	4			4			1	1	3	3*	3
Lloyd, P. B.	2							3	2	3		
Lowe, M. P.	2		3		2			3	4	3		
Lyndon, A. D.	3							3	4	3		
Male, D. D.	4				4	3						3
McEwin, G. R.	4			4	4							4
McNeil, P. W.	3		3					4	4			
McWaters, V. R.	4		3					4	3	3	4	
Merchant, P. C.	3		4					4	4	4		
Nehmy, P. D.	3							4	4	4		
Nicholls, J. R.	4				2			2	2	2	4	
Ockenden, R. P.	4				2			4				
Parker, E. A.	3			3	4		3					3
Pascoe, I. R.	2		3			P‡		3	3	2	4	
Raggatt, J. C.	4				1			3	2	3	4	
Rayner, W. J.	4				4					4		

	Eg	La	Fr	MH	Ec	Gg	Ar	M1	M2	Pc	Ch	Gl
Riggs, D. R.	4				4	3		3	2			2
Russell, J. D.								4	2	4		
Sanders, G. D.	4					3		3	3	2	2	
Sandow, M. A.	3					1		4	4	3	2	
Scragg, P. A. R.						2		4	4	4	2	
Sullivan, A. P.	2			4				4	4	4	4	
Thomas, D. M.	3		3†					4	3	3	4	
Toop, D. J.	3					3		4	3	3	4	
Toop, I. E.	4							2	1	2	3	
Toop, W. V.	4							3	4	2		
Trengove, W. M.	2					1		2	1	2	3	
Waterson, M. J.	3					3		4	4	4		
Weeks, D. J.						3		4	4	4		
Whitham, S. J.	3			3				4	2	3	4	
Wiese, R. J. R.	4					3		4	4	4		
Willshire, D. J. H.	4					4		3	3	4		
Winkley, G. C.	4					4	3	3	3	4	2	3
Wiltshire, B. P.	4			3				3	3	4	2	
Wise, D. A.				4				3	3	4	4	

* Book-keeping † Drawing ‡ Music

MATRICULATION

GENERAL HONOURS LIST—J. W. Howland 16th, M. R. Raupach 18th, D. G. Provis 23rd, J. W. Howland (Latin) 2nd place.

COMMONWEALTH UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS—A. J. Bennett, M. J. Gerrard, J. W. Howland, P. A. Heywood-Smith, M. A. Macdonald, D. C. Martin, N. G. Martin, A. R. Nankervis, D. G. Provis, M. R. Raupach, M. W. J. Reid, R. K. R. Scragg, R. I. Thomas, I. E. Tregoning.

ADVANCED EDUCATION SCHOLARSHIPS—J. R. Arthur, A. L. Gilbert, A. L. Raggatt.

	Eg	La	Fr	AH	MH	Ec	Gg	M1	M2	Pc	Ch	Bi
Allen, P.L.	C						D	B	B	D		
Aram, A. S.	B						C	B	C	C	C	
Arthur, J. R.	A						C	C	C	C	D	
*Bennett, A. J.						A	B	A	A	A	A	
Bertram, N. L.	B					C		A	B	C	C	
Bjoldal, R. D.	C						D†	D	D	D	D	
Britton, G. A.	C					B		C	C	C	B	
*Brown, C. L.	C					D	C	C	C	C	C	
Brown, G. E.	C					D		C	C	C	C	C
Carr, W. M. B.	C						B	C	C	C	C	C
Clements, A. R.	C†						B	B	C	D	D	D
Comey, C. P.	D			D†			B	B	C	C	C	C
Craig, T. G.	D					B		B	C	C	C	C
*Crompton, A. D.						C		C	C	C	B	C
Dowie, A. D. S.	Q						C	B	C	C	C	C
Dubin, R.	D					C		C	C	C	C	C
French, R. J.	D						C	C	D†	D	D	
Gerrard, M. J.	D	A					A	A	A	A	A	
Gilbert, A. L.	D						A	C	A	C	C	B
Hawke, D. V.	D						B	B	D	B	C	
*Heywood-Smith, P. A. C.	B					A		A	A	B		
Howland, J. W.	B	A	A					A	A	B		
Hudson, R. E.	D					C		B	D†			D
Jarrett, C. E.	C							B	B	C	C	D

	Eg	La	Fr	Ah	Mh	Ec	Gg	M1	M2	Pe	Ch	Bi
Johnston, I. S.	D				D†	B		C	C	C	D	
Jones, M. W.	B							B	C	C	B	
Kelly, R. K.	C					C		B	C	C	C	C
Kirkman, G. C.	C					C		C†		C	C	A
Lewis, R. K.	C†			C				B	C	B	C	
Lloyd, M. H.	C				D			D	C	B	B	
Lower, R. J.	C				D†			A	C	C	D	
Mack, W. D.	C					A		D	C	B	B	
Macdonald, M. A.	D†							A	C	C	D	
Martin, D. C.	C							A	C	C	A	
Martin, N. G.	A		B		C			A	C	A	A	
Mueller, C. I.	A							D	C	D	C	
Nankervis, A. R.	A							B	C	B	C	
Nixon, R. C.	C							C	C	A	C	
Parkinson, J. G.	D							A	B	A	A	C
Provis, D. G.	B							A	B	A	A	
Rauppach, M. R.	B		B					B	A	A	A	
Reid, M. W. J.	A							B	A	A	A	
Rogers, J. G. R.	C		C					B	B	D	C	
Scrags, R. K.	C							C	B	C	C	
Shreddy, C. P. A.	C							D†				C
Speaking, Y. T.	C							D				C
Sweeney, G. P.	C							D				C
Thomas, R. I. E.	B			D				B	C	C	A	
Tregoning, I. E.	A							D	C	D	C	
Tunbridge, P. J.	C							C	C	C	C	A
*Unapapayivan, J. K.	O							C	C	C	C	B
Verma, R. J.	D							C		D		
Watson, A. H.	B							C†	D†	D		
Young, D. A.	C							D				D

* Either gained subjects required for matriculation in previous years or completed requirements in 1967.
 † Passed at supplementary examination.

Boys passing in three or more subjects at Matriculation level who are not included in above list.

	Eg	La	Fr	Ah	Mh	Ec	Gg	M1	M2	Pe	Ch	Bi
Andary, R.					B	C	C	D		D		B†
Bedford, D. W.	D									C	C	
Boucalt, J. P.					D			B	C	C	D	
Bowey, R. J.								C		C		
Goode, S. B.	D				C	D	B	B	C	C		
Harris, I. R.								C		D		
Hunt, R. J.								B	C	D		
Lellman, R. I.	C							C		D		
Martin, P. G.	C							B	C	D		
Page, M. G.								C		C		
Riggs, R. A.								B	C	C		
Rowe, C. J.								C		C		
Stacey, N. A.	C							D	D	D		
Stanford, G. B.	D							C	D	D		
Walkom, P. W.	C							C		C		
White, I. J.	C							B		C		D
Wise, P. E.	D							C		C		

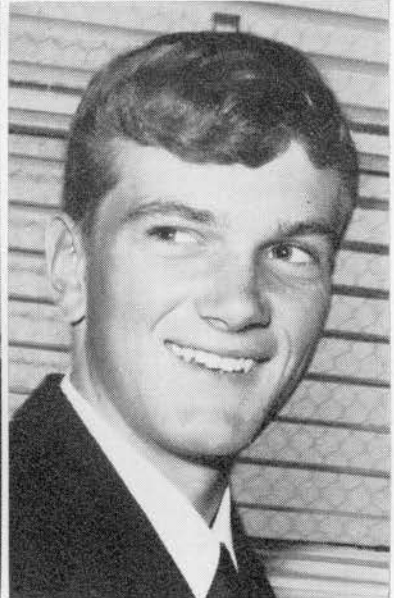
MATRICULATION SUCCESSES



J. W. HOWLAND, 16th



M. R. RAUPACH, 18th



D. G. PROVIS, 23rd

Club Activities

SENIOR DEBATING CLUB

At the first meeting of the Debating Club in 1968 the first term committee was chosen. Those elected were President, Mr Close; Vice-President, Mr Bartholomaeus; Organising Secretary, Mr Pryzibilla; Minute Secretary, Mr A. Martin; Committeeman, Mr Lawson.

The second meeting of the term took the form of a debate, the topic being 'That modern advertising is an unscrupulous attack upon the prospective customer'. The con side were chosen victors after an entertaining debate of average standard.

Our next meeting was occupied by another debate, by our younger members, upon the topic, 'That Australians are becoming lazy'.

The standard of debating was generally pleasing.

The fourth meeting was to have taken the form of prepared speeches but only two of these eventuated and the meeting concluded on a somewhat dismal note.

PHOTOGRAPHY CLUB

Master in Charge: Mr Fowler

The Photography Club has made a good start to this year with the election of a committee, the collection of fees and the planning of the year's activities. Already the club has visited Ilford's and hired a full length film. The Developing and Printing Club is again joining with the Photography Club for most activities. Mr Baker and Mr Bowden are also helping the club this year.

WORKSHOP

Since our last report, many projects have commenced under the excellent guidance and leadership of Mr Smith and Mr Emery. Another piece of apparatus for measuring acceleration due to gravity is being constructed with an entirely different approach to last year's model. A series of experiments is being carried out to ascertain whether power transmission through the ether by microwaves is possible. Two members of the group are examining the waveforms of recorded electronic sounds on a cathode ray oscilloscope. Apparatus to discover the characteristics of diode valves is being constructed. An experiment is being planned in which it will be possible to study the spectrograph of copper with the aid of an ignition coil and a Leyden jar.

MODERN MUSIC CLUB

The Modern Music Club, established this year in response to numerous requests from the senior forms, has been a great success to date. Much interest has been shown by the members, under the supervision of Mr I. Gray, with a considerable number of instruments being brought every Friday. The members divide themselves into groups according to their interests, which vary widely from folk music to rhythm and blues. Later on this year, a CAA concert is planned.

JUNIOR DEBATING

So far the Junior Debating group has done quite well, considering there are only 12 boys in the group. The group elected M. R. Wills as Chairman, A. W. Crompton as vice-chairman, R. P. Hunt as minute secretary and J. E. Gilding as vice-minute secretary. The debating has improved a great deal since the first week. The topics debated on so far have been that Latin should be on the school curriculum and that flying saucers are manned or sent by intelligent beings. Unfortunately, we had to miss a week because of the swimming sports. The group would like to thank Mr Jones for his generous help in making this group successful.

TROPICAL FISH CLUB

At the moment we have three tanks, two of which contain fish while the other contains Daphnea (water fleas) which are used as live fish food.

In our community tank, we have three Mollies, two Paradise fish, two Aeguidens Curvicep, and one male Siamese fighter.

In our other tank we have one female and two male Zebras, which we hope will breed. Zebras being the type of fish that eats its own eggs, it needs coconut fibre on the bottom of the tank for the eggs to settle in to stop the fish getting at them, whereas the Blue Gouramie blows a bubble nest to put the eggs in.

Recently we acquired an aluminium aquarium frame with breeding chambers on the side. We hope to reglaze it and use it for our community tank.

SCM REPORT

SCM began this year with a well-attended Masters' panel. This was quite successful and although a lack of suitable questions was a problem, the masters' replies were still interesting.

A week later an interschool meeting was held at Seacombe High School, where slides were shown on the country and people of South Vietnam. All who attended benefited from this evening.

'Time and Motion' was the subject of our next meeting, and Dr Malcolm McArthur gave us a valuable talk on the most profitable way to spend our lives.

The committee would like to thank Mr Mattingley for his continued help and guidance in the running of SCM at PAC.

STAMP CLUB

Master in Charge: Mr E. Glancey.

After the officers and committee for this year had been selected, we decided the dates for auctions, talks and films for this term. We have already had a talk on collecting by Mrs Pembshaw, from Stalley's Stamp Shop, and various talks have been made by the boys. In our activities we hope to have a successful year under the helpful guidance of Mr Glancey.

TABLE TENNIS CLUB

The Table Tennis Club is newly founded this year. Its aim is to help introduce table tennis into the school and to give those boys who can play, an opportunity for improvement and possibly, eventually, a chance to represent the college in inter-college competitions and in competitions organised by the South Australian Table Tennis Association.

Meetings are held in the old Assembly Hall, where use is made of the few tables belonging to the boarders. Lack of tables forbids, at this stage, a club consisting of any more than the present 15 members, but finally it is hoped that the acquisition of more tables will raise the possible membership.

LIFE SAVING CLUB

Masters in Charge: Mr Woollard, Mr Brown, Mr Berlin.

Third Term 1967

The highlight of the club's activities during this term, was the first Schoolboys' Twilight Life Saving Competitions, which was the first held in the State, and which was held in the school's new swimming pool.

The school was successful in winning the Penants for the first place in the under 13 and under 15 sections of this competition, and in gaining second place in the under 14 and open sections.

Life Saving Examinations were held towards the end of term, and many boys were successful in gaining awards. In all, the school scored its highest number of points ever.

First Term 1968

Again this year the club attracted a large number of applicants, but unfortunately the number of members is limited, and places could not be found for many of these applicants.

Lellmann, the returning Captain from last year, was automatically reappointed, and Jim Ashby was appointed his deputy.

On Friday 18 March the Life Saving Championships were held. The school was represented in the Open Teams Competitions by Alf Brown, Jim Ashby, Paul Newman, Rob Lellmann, and Phil Walkom (Instructor), and in the Under 16 competitions by Peter George, John Bahnisch, Rodney Southwood, Trevor Hobbs and Dean Parham (Instructor).

The Open team gained first place in the Schoolboys' section, and the Under 16 team gained second place, being beaten by Norwood High School by three, but the Under 16 team was successful in winning the Under 16 Life Saving Relay.

Congratulations go to Alf Brown for winning the Open Breaststroke in the excellent time of 1 min 22 sec, and to Alf Brown and Phil Walkom for winning the Open Chin Carry. Peter George's second place in the Under 16 Lobster Race was another excellent effort.

Overall, the school came second in the Open Aggregate Schoolboys' Points competition, and

first in the Under 16 Aggregate Points competition. These trophies will be presented in September.

This term, two members of the club, Jim Ashby and Leigh Smith, were successful in gaining the extremely difficult Distinction Award which covers every aspect of life saving; to be considered good enough to be nominated for this award is honour enough, thus the effort of these two in gaining this award is nothing short of fantastic, and deserves the congratulations of the whole school.

The Club also offers its congratulations to Peter George, Trevor Hobbs, and Paul Newman who gained Awards of Merit, and hope that they will be the next to gain their Distinction Award.

Major awards gained this season:

Intermediate Stars	- - - - -	243
Bronze Medallions	- - - - -	123
Bronze Crosses	- - - - -	41
Instructors' Certificates	- - - - -	44
Award of Merit	- - - - -	3
Distinction	- - - - -	2

Members of the Club wish to thank Messrs Woollard, Brown and Berlin for their untiring efforts and guidance.

Contract Bridge Club

Master in Charge: Mr Basedow

This group, comprised of senior boys only, has been most enthusiastic in learning the Goren system. It should prove of benefit in the future, either socially or competitively. Each week, a basic principle is taught. Our thanks are due to Mr Basedow who has spent much time instructing us.

LEATHER WORK CLUB

This term there are 33 boys attending the club. With the help of Mr Duff and Mr Stratfold, the first year boys are progressing satisfactorily with their first articles of leatherwork. The more experienced boys are working on more advanced models. All the boys are enthusiastic and keen to make leather work models which are useful and attractive.

CHEMISTRY CLUB

This year, there are 18 keen members in the Chemistry Club. This is just the right number, for it allows every bench to be occupied by only two people, which gives plenty of room for carrying out extensive experiments. At present, there are a variety of experiments being carried out. One group is trying to distil ethanol from a yeast-sugar mixture, another is setting up the contact process, and yet another is attempting to prepare the pure metal from a coin. A group is also involved in calculating the gravimetric composition of water, and another is occupied with the preparation and observance of properties of calcium alcoholates. The club is sure of a successful year, and under the keen supervision of Mr Bryant may, in time, make some worthwhile contribution to science.

MOTOR ENGINEERING

Master in Charge: Mr Houston

The group has returned to the hobby period with great success. Already the boys have shown great interest under the supervision of Mr Houston and senior boys. Some interesting talks have been given by Jim Bidstrip, Peter MacDonald and Ray McEwin on the internal combustion engine. The club hopes to obtain mechanical parts on which they can carry out practical work later on in the year.

WOODWORK CLUB

Masters in Charge: Mr Wellby and Mr Crouch.

Several useful projects are already taking shape. Amid the turmoil of shavings and dust, coffee tables in circular and kidney shapes, a miniature book shelf, a stool step, and a desk are beginning to take shape.

The kidney-shaped coffee tables have been fitted with the decorative wood-grained laminex, and they are at the moment waiting for the legs to be attached. The book shelf is described as miniature, as the overall length is approximately one foot. The stool step is a multi-purpose construction for, although it is a stool, it has on one side several steps converting the model into a step ladder. The desk is to be full size, but as yet a finished plan has not been seen. With the experience Mr Wellby has acquired over the years, it is certain that all models will be useful and successful.

TUMBLING CLUB

This year the Club contains all the tennis players in the 'Drive Squad'. During first and third term, the hobby period enables the players to have an extra hour in which to play. This is proving most beneficial, but the club's main aim is with regard to fitness. The second term is most useful for keeping the players fit during the winter months.

The members of the club would like to thank Mr Gabb for his help and supervision throughout the term.

MODEL AEROPLANE CLUB

The Club got off to a good start this year under the guidance of Mr Claver. At the first meeting, about eight planes were present, but only two went into the air. But on the second meeting, many more planes were able to get up and stay in the air.

Many of the new boys in the club are either still building their planes or still 'running them in', but whatever they are doing they get a lot of help from senior boys who have more knowledge on the art of aero-modelling.

In the weeks to come, more planes will be appearing at the meetings, and will help to make the club a success for this year.

CHESS CLUB

Master in Charge: Mr Ashenden.

This year, PAC is entering four teams in the interschool chess competition. These matches are to be played once a fortnight on Friday evenings at John Martin's, Adelaide, commencing at 7.00 p.m. As yet, matches have not started, but we are looking forward to a very exciting season.

SCOUT HOBBY GROUP

We have decided this year to run the Scout Hobby Group on quite different lines. Twelve boys have been carefully selected from the applicants to join, and Senior Patrol Leader Philip Burford has been put in charge. He is assisted by Grant Harris, and together they are planning the activities of this group. A register of the jobs carried out is being maintained, and if a large enough variety is attempted throughout the year, Jobman and Handyman Badges will be awarded. The scouts will work in pairs and carry out such jobs as gardening, glazing, painting, duplicating, librarianship, book binding, gear repair, printing and general maintenance.

ART CLUB REPORT

Metal enamelling, mosaic, oil painting, water colour, pottery, sculpture and drawing, are the fields available for study this year. Aiming at greater efficiency, the club members were organized in these various fields. During the year, a rotation scheme will see all members taking advantage of these fields.

The Festival of Arts, with its associated art exhibitions, gave the club a unique opportunity to view the works of some world-renowned artists. Ainslie Robert's paintings, based on the aboriginal "Dream-Time" tales, were most widely appreciated.

THE CHOIR

This year the choir has been practising hard right from the start. We are preparing for 'The Gondoliers', one of the best comic operas written by Messrs Gilbert and Sullivan.

The first few hobbies periods have shown, however, that there is a real need for about 20 senior boys to sing in the chorus of gondoliers. With this gap filled, and under the excellent guidance of Messrs May and Coombes, 'The Gondoliers' could well be a great success.

CURRENT AFFAIRS CLUB

The club has begun with fewer members than in previous years, but under the capable direction of Mr Mattingley, several speeches have been delivered. It is hoped that a few notable personalities will come and lecture us during the year.

Original Contributions

LONELINESS

There, as the waves pound the shore all about him,
 An old man sits and thinks about his life.
 Lonely, with no one to share his last years.
 His soul searches anxiously, as does the sea,
 With its relentless heaving and tossing.
 But what he seeks he cast far away many years before,
 A smile, a kind word, a generous deed.
 If only he could re-live those days of his greed and selfishness.
 How different these days would be.
 Now he has no castle of love to protect him,
 But drowns in a sea of loneliness.

M. Conway

RELIGION: GETTING THE FEELING OF IT

The people straggled into the church in groups of two or three. The men were all twitching in their suits, while the ladies were airing their best dresses—and all of them wore hats. When the door opened and the minister ascended into the pulpit the gathering quickly silenced. 'Let us worship the Lord and sing hymn number . . .'

Ten thousand people packed into the stadium to hear Billy Graham deliver his message. The crowd was mainly young people in neat casual dress. The boys wore ties, but were comfortable in them because they thought they looked flashy. The girls also were with-it Christians. From his stand the evangelist silenced the audience: 'Let us rejoice in the Lord and praise and magnify him as we together sing . . .'. Nine thousand people poured forth their worship.

'This morning's New Testament reading is from . . .'. The men crossed their arms and the ladies peered around the heads of those in front of them to see the minister. A few older ladies tried to create some disturbance in the dead air with their fans. All sat listening patiently and most made some attempt to be inspired by the truth of the words. The men raised their eyes on high and gazed on the huge, arched, wooden beams which appeared to be supporting the roof. They could not help but be moved by the sincerity of the words of the Bible.

'The Bible says: "Thou shalt not bear false witness," and I say "Thou shalt not lie to yourself", for if you do not lie to yourself you cannot . . . cannot . . . lie to others.' 'Yes,' pondered the crowd, 'this translation by Billy Graham is much more basic, more practical and more modern,' and they broke into a frenzy of clapping.

'Let us pray.' The men turned their eyes from the ceiling to the floor. As the minister said 'Amen' at the end of each prayer, the gathering raised their heads half-expectantly only to lower them again like children in disgrace as the minister continued with another prayer.

' . . . our bodies, our souls, our spirits belong to God and they are to be used for His honour,' pounding on the stand, eyes burning, like a fiend or a faith-possessed evangelist, 'and for His glory', screaming it at the crowd. A frenzy of clapping bursts into a burning mania of Christianity. Caught in the fire of mass hysteria, the crowd clambers for conversion.

The gathering stood for another hymn. The new electric organ bleated out the tune. The minister gazed with pride on the organ. What a magnificent thing! He stared empty at his congregation, but did not sing. The organ let out a solemn 'amen'. 'May the grace of our Lord Jesus Christ and the fellowship of the Holy Spirit be with you all, now and forever. Amen'

The crowd, stimulated to emotional release, slowly collapses to a state of terminal exhaustion. Billy Graham gives his blessing and quietly the inspired and the converted break off.

L. A. Packer, VIUA1

PACIFICATION

Beneath the windbreak of isolated pine
 (or, perhaps,
 under the shelter of a lowly bush)
 lay the lanky body of the sullied
 soldier.
 In a pool of blood he lay,
 a memorial to the courage of men
 who die for the mistakes of others,
 politicians.
 And four thousand miles away,
 eleven thousand pacifists cried
 'Peace in our time.'
 and eleven million people replied
 'Save our wombat.'

J. Pryzibilla, VIUA

TRAFFIC LIGHTS

GO!
 Accelerators hard to the floor,
 Heavy transports **clash** through gears
 and race to their ultimate ends.
 The way is cleared.
 No cross traffic,
 Nothing to stem their speed.
 STOP!
 Traffic grinds to a halt.
 Impatient drivers lean on their wheels
 as traffic crosses their path.
 Cyclists creep between the lanes.
 Car drivers are enraged
 that their way should be blocked.
 All wait.
 GO!
 It all starts again.

M. J. A. Parkinson

AN ODE TO THE SUN GOD

Water, water, all around, surging, lapping;
The endless shimmering fractured sunlight
Like molten glass yet deliquescent
Water merging into sky as He sits, throned on
high;

The golden Sun who seems to beckon all.
To the greatest of frivolity,
Toward the other sea, of white, not silver,
As windswept as the endless ocean,
As busy as the endless sea.
They all do come to spend their pleasure;
While he looks down on the weedy figures
Lazing in his swimming heat,
Until three oceans merge to one
As they die in a blaze of glory
In that golden flash, that setting sun,
As He travels onward, voyage eternal,
Seeking out frivolity.

He that giveth life to all,
Mighty master of the day,
He who sits in splendour,
He who sits in golden splendour
The mighty Sun God, eternal master,
Master of the burning sunrise
War Lord of the great Sahara,
Vanquished at the close of day.
He that doth reveal all shame,
He that shows for what we are,
Shows our puny insignificance
Till is lost at end of day,
Vanquished by eternal darkness;
Though not eternal for then the star light
Fades at morn, drifting by into space:
As He travels onward, voyage eternal.
Chasing darkness, never catching.

Thou silly god of reds and yellows
Silly god of burning brilliance,
Silly god up there, on high,
Chasing stars across the heavens,
Chasing those endless galaxies
Running round and round and round us,
Round in circles Thou dost go:
That endless silly, vicious orbit
As Thou dost spin through time and space.
But low 'tis we who do the spinning,
Spinning in that vicious orbit,
Spinning on through time and space,
Round and round and round in circles
Always going, never getting
'Tis the story of our lives?
As He travels onward, voyage eternal,
With us behind in hot pursuit.

He is warlord of the deserts,
The wavy seas of endless sand dunes,
Where He sits in all his might,
Squeezing the life of all who trespass
On His private, sand, domain
Where all that lives struggles ever
So as not to be vanquished
In His mighty golden brilliance;
As from the east and to the west,
The eternal battle wages onward,
Man and life pitted 'gainst Sun God
Through the burning sands of time.
Here He takes life, thence He giveth

But why, Thou silly god of reds and yellows?
Why dost Thou take what thou dost give?
As He travels onward, voyage eternal,
Sometimes giving, sometimes taking.

R. Potter, VI C

COMPUTER WORLD

Numbers have had a fascination for man since his earliest cave-man days. It could be said that the first computer was some hairy man sitting in his cave, using his fingers to 'calculate' how many wives he had collected. However, the first simple adding 'machine' was the abacus and it is from this that modern man has progressed. The computer has grown, not only in size, but in performance—today's modern marvels are able to do any addition in one and a half millionths of a second.

However, the computer does not leave man's mind at rest about his problems. Inevitably the layman pops up, annoying the scientists with the simple question—"But, but what if computers should rule the world?"—The scientist shrugs, pulls a face, and replies, 'We can always pull the plug'.

But can we? . . .

Professor Jacques Corvelle had designed himself a handy little computer which took care of all his 'little' problems—income tax, bank balances, share prices—all the Professor's sideline business which interrupted his inventing. However, the Professor soon found that his marvellous invention was doing its job so well that he re-wired it so that it would do a lot of other things such as talking to his wife while he read the newspaper, or reminding him of important dates and engagements.

Soon the Professor became dependent on his computer which had now taken on gigantic proportions from all his rewirings. And yet all this time Jacques had one main control over the computer, for obviously the computer could not function without being programmed by Jacques. Nevertheless all this time poor Jacques had been so reliant on his fantastic invention that whatever he did he could not 'pull the plug' and stop his computer running his life—for this would mean starting life afresh, which at his increasing age would be nearly impossible—poor Jacques was ruled by his computer.

'But surely,' say the sceptics, 'this is nonsense—couldn't possibly ever actually happen!'—but couldn't it?

Could the human race be so entirely reliant upon the computer that all thought of 'pulling the proverbial plug' be swamped in a sea of false trust between man and computer? Possibly not, because, as long as man is capable of the power of domination he can live in perfect harmony with his computer. Computer domination could never come from within the computer itself, for computers are incapable of independent thought, but from the minds of the men who run them. Above all this is the thought that computers can only give out what is put into them. However, today's and tomorrow's scientists can never lose sight of the possibility of a 'computer world'.

R. P. Crompton, VI A

THEQUE-SET

Throbbing sound—pulsating darkness.
 Writhing bodies—drifting minds;
 His face contorted in agonised tumult;
 Hers an image of passionate bliss.

Green!—White!—Red!—stabs, sharp.
 Arms, legs, bodies reverberate.
 To electric guitar . . .
 Tempo fades . . . light fades . . .
 Tempo and light die.

Figures unite—liquid humanity:
 Rectangloid of swaying,
 Clapsed pairs of bodies . . .

Thoughts glide serenely . . .
 Exhilarating reminiscences,
 Night returns.

Explosion of light and sound,
 Psychedelic forms shake—tremble—fall.
 Desire surges
 Wild expression liberates body, mind . . .
 And soul . . .

Tangent thoughts—mind not matter
 They meet—two as one . . .
 Last strains die—hands of time meet—
 Pointing to the heavens
 The clock strikes twelve.

M. Leach, VI UA2

THE BRIGHTER (?) SIDE OF ADVERTISEMENTS

There are many people who have distinguished themselves by accomplishing outstanding feats (not the plural of foot!) Thus was I motivated to obey nearly every commercial that I saw during one hour's television viewing. Not counting repeats, there were eight advertisements though I only selected seven because the Berlei one, well . . . Anyway the seven were Menthoids, Pepsodent, Coke, Bic, G. W. Cox, Lucky Dog and Mortein. ONE WEEK LATER

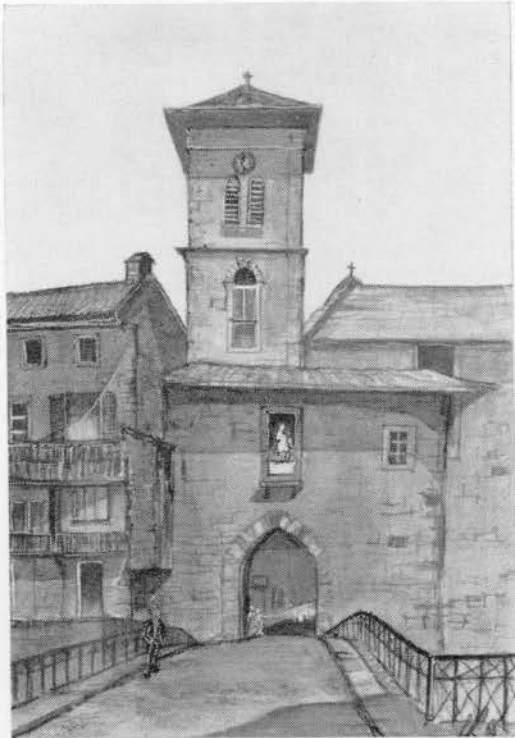
Well, here I am again, having obeyed these 'ads.' for one week (burp). That Coke ad. (burp) was a humdinger (burp), I haven't (burp) stopped belching for a week. Just think that only five bottles of family size Coke a day could do this to me! Anyway, at least the Bic experiment worked. You , the one th t keeps on wring an wr ng and is old ll ove the world.

Before this experiment I was happily married with two children and a fairly luxurious house. However, after I had bought an engagement ring from G. W. Cox, my wife is suing for divorce because she thinks I have another lover. And as for my house—I used Mortein in every part of the house to get rid of the pests. Now my two children are on the way out and something has happened to the white ants because only the foundations of the house remain (perhaps the Mortein affected them?).

After these mishaps I hopefully tried the Menthoids because I was a bit overweight (16 stone). What they say is true, but now my weight has dropped to 8 stone and my wife thinks that I look so much like a dog that she keeps me locked in the garage and feeds me on Lucky Dog (ugh!). Fortunately I have not tried the Pepsodent, but I am sure that if I did, my teeth would fall out and my gums would begin to rot.

So here I stay, locked in the garage, fed on Lucky Dog, writing this account so that you people will not be taken in by these advertisements. Of course, the moral of this story is easy to see: DON'T BELIEVE ALL YOU ARE TOLD.

A. Martin, VI A



L. G. C. Kerr, VI UA

THE CITY

In the hot and grimy city
 the welcome night has come,
 bringing cool and scented breezes
 to the people of the slum.

In the place of dazzling walls
 forming mirrors for the sun,
 is the maze of neon signs
 luring those in quest of fun.

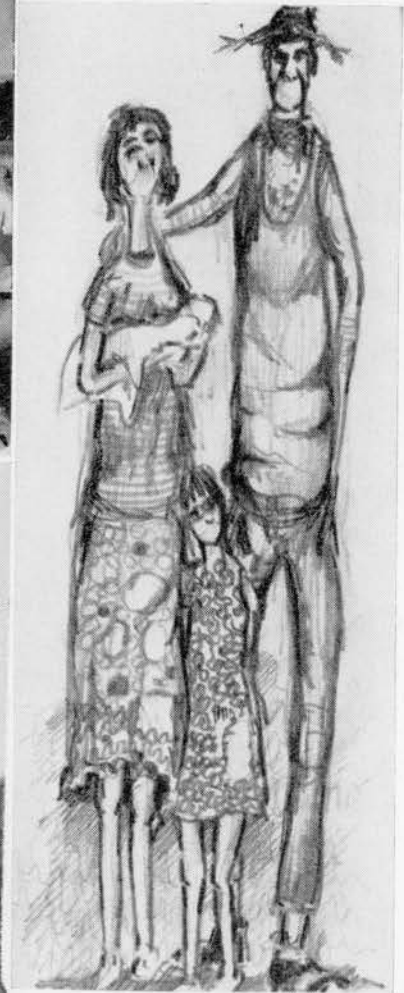
Stars drift across the heavens
 and the people leave the street,
 but the neon blaze continues
 for policemen on their beat.

As the sun ascends the sky
 sending burning rays of heat,
 the sleepy office workers
 hurry obediently to their seat.

M. Dolling

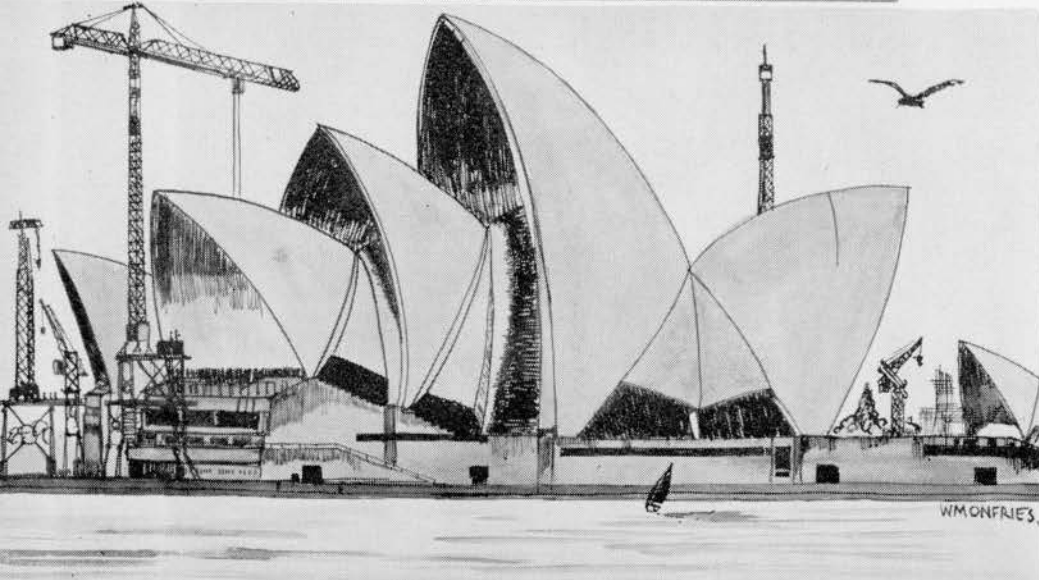


SHIPWRECK'
P. Symes, VI U Biol.



'FAMILY' R. Trust VI U

L. G. C. Kerr, VI UAL



WIMONFRIES, VI D

GOLD IS WHERE YOU FIND IT

Bill Steele is a gold miner who followed in the footsteps of his grandfather who had migrated to Australia in the 1850's, during the Victorian gold-rush. Bill's grandfather, Isaac Steele, had spent the best part of his life prospecting for gold, accompanied by his son Jim and wife Maria.

On the Victorian goldfields, the Steele's had lived in poverty in shocking conditions. Isaac Steele became more and more in debt and took to drink. The family worked hard all day on their patch of land, trying to find just a little gold and hoping against hope that they would strike it rich.

One night Isaac and one of his friends came back to the Steele tent, dead drunk. Maria, a huge woman, lost her temper and threw them both out. Seeing that they could not fight against Maria, the two strolled around the camp looking for someone to beat up. It happened that they came upon a policeman whom they assaulted and left lying on the ground unconscious.

The next day the police came to the Steele tent looking for Isaac and his friend. Unable to find them, they burnt down the tent and all of the family's possessions which were in it. When Isaac heard about this, he lost his temper and, with a large gang of fellow miners, he began looking for the group of police.

The two groups met in the local hotel on the Ballarat goldfield on 5 October, 1853. The police had truncheons and pistols, while the miners only had their bare hands. In the ensuing fight, Isaac Steele was killed along with several other miners and the rest of the miners fled with the police chasing them.

Maria Steele and James, then a lad of sixteen, were shocked at Isaac's violent death and left the goldfields almost immediately, fearing police repercussions. The two tramped the roads and lived off the land for eighteen months, wandering around the countryside, stealing sheep and begging from farmers. After eighteen months of this, Jim's mother contracted pneumonia and died soon afterwards.

For years, Jim tramped around South Australia and Victoria until he finally got a job on a South Australian farm in 1882. The pay was low and the work hard, but Jim did not mind for he knew that if lucky he would never go hungry again. Jim married in 1885 and Bill was born in 1887. Bill's mother died when he was born. After three years, Jim saw that he could not cope with his son by himself and so remarried in 1888. However, Bill's step-mother was a harsh woman and she and Bill did not get along very well together. When Bill was thirteen years old, Jim went to South Africa and fought bravely in the Boer War but was killed in the guerrilla fighting at the beginning of 1902.

By this time Bill had found life with his step-mother unbearable and so left home at the age of fifteen. He decided to follow in his grandfather's footsteps and became a gold prospector. However, he had heard rumour of gold in Western Australia at a place called Kalgoorlie.

At Kalgoorlie Bill made his fortune but lost it by gambling heavily. He returned to South Australia before the depression and obtained a job as a jackeroo on a northern station. During the depression, he remained on the station and although he received no pay, worked hard for his food.

After the depression came the war. Bill, a World War I veteran, won a DSO in World War II while fighting in Burma.

When he returned in 1945, Bill got 'gold fever' again and began prospecting in the small streams in the Mount Lofty Ranges. He panned enough gold to keep him alive but never really struck it rich.

Bill settled at Echunga in the Adelaide hills in 1952. He is still living in Echunga and will probably stay there the rest of his life. He lives in a small galvanised iron hut by a small creek which runs even in summer and he manages to pan enough to keep him alive.

C. H. VI UA

THE FESTIVAL CITY

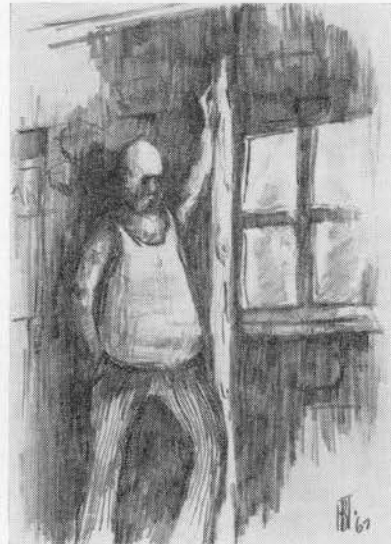
Come to Adelaide, the festival city,
Where the sights are always pretty
And the people are so witty
And the government tame as a kitty.

Come to Adelaide, gleaming bright
In the day and in the night,
Where everything is so 'orright'
Especially after an election fight.

Come to Adelaide, home of the free,
Exemplified in PAC,
And where the vote of you or me
Is worth much less than that of he.

Come to Adelaide, O yes do come,
Where you can see the election won
Before you can count up on your thumb
To a hundred thousand million or some.

A. D. Jones, VI UAI



R. Trust VI U

CHILDHOOD

Do you remember? the first days,
the gentle, peaceful days of childhood
when we romped and played in the
Innocence? I think so

My heart feels it.
It was good.

Not so any more. They are gone,
the gentle, peaceful days of childhood
when we romped and played. But now
We are half-grown adults

We're in the world.
Not so good?

It's the rat-race. And no more
the gentle, peaceful days of childhood
when we romped and played. It's real.
We are in it Maybe

It does us good?
Maybe not.

But we're in it. So 'Goodbye',
the gentle, peaceful days of childhood
when we romped and played. Half-gone,
Forgotten already

So now you know.
You can stick.

the gentle, peaceful days of childhood
When we romped and played in the quiet hills.

J. Pryzibilla, VIUA

THE RAFT

The wind lashed against the bow and the sea, gripped by anger and driven into a frenzy by some external power, ripped the masts from the deck. Frozen hands frantically tried to grip the debris which was strewn around the ship and others favoured by fortune clutched desperately onto pieces of wood, their only hope for survival. How long they could remain afloat did not worry them. Their minds had ceased to function. They were alive and survival was all that mattered.

A raft had managed to be set afloat amid the towering waves. Daziel pulled himself over the side with the last of the remaining strength in his one arm, and then slumped motionless onto the floor of the raft. Milo and Torres managed to do likewise in the treacherous storm. Others saw the raft too and tried valiantly to swim to it, but if they were not swamped by the crashing waves the raft had been carried by the strong wind from within their reach.

The sea was now littered with bodies and only those who had extreme physical stamina managed to survive for long. Those then called senselessly for aid. Eventually even these men were non-existent. The ship sank slowly in the upsurge of the sea until it disappeared altogether below the waterline, a battered and broken shadow of its former self.

A hand broke the surface of the water and was followed by incomprehensible splutterings which were further muffled by the howling wind. Then the figure was gone. The blood red water met Milo's eyes and he turned feebly away. The dorsal fin glided silently away into the oncoming wave and was lost.

Milo and Torres managed to recover from their exhaustion and began to bail out water from the raft as best they could. The incapacitated Daziel, whose arm had been severed after he had just joined the Italian Navy, did his best also. The wind whined around the rubber raft and the waves battered it unmercifully. There was little hope for survival and each man knew it. The raft's entire food supply consisted of three tins of salted herrings. The men placed themselves at the mercy of God. Only He knew whether they were to live or to die.

The raft battled on courageously, but to what hidden fate was it heading? The storm was now beginning to subside; the wind dropped in speed, the waves became slower and less numerous, the tedious noise of the storm was now lower in pitch. The men's actions too became slower and slower as they laboriously removed the water. They said little for they had not the energy to say anything more.

Then suddenly there emerged, as the storm subsided further, a large cutter on the eastern horizon. The men looked at each other and stared back again at the distant ship, which was gradually drawing closer. Their eyes were filled with tears and they lay weeping on the floor of the raft, and slowly reality was returning to their minds. It is an extraordinary thing to see three grown men cry, but they had just cause. They wept for the grave disaster, for the men who had been lost and for their faith in God, who had delivered them from the grip of evil.

P. Miller, VI A



'HUMOUR'

Tom De Hart, V UC

NIGHT HUNT

The steady thunder of the old tractor beats the air.
 We pass by, the bright spot cutting into the night,
 Looking for eyes glaring from behind a tree in pairs.
 The water, flowing from the silver pipes sparkles in the light
 Thrown on it by the spotter, distracted from his chore
 And forgets; one moment, but the prey has taken flight.
 The scanning light cuts a swift arc on the tanned ground
 Piercing and probing by every log, through every bush
 And tree, was that an eye, here, the spot turns swiftly round
 And strikes two glowing coals by a tree, and a sudden rush
 By them shows a body, sleek, long tailed and coloured brown
 The hunter's prey, the hunter of the night for us to chase and crush.
 A bang on the roof, a whispered word and the truck moves forward
 Swiftly accelerating, the prey seems petrified then flashes away
 The light showing his every move, guns are aimed, barrels roared
 Causing dust to fly and the little beast to fall not yet to stay
 He stands and limps, again guns roar, and a man jumps from the board
 And turns the mangled, bloody body with his toe, this was his prey.

B. Docking, VI A

FALL OF THE PINES

Hillsides, adorned with thin lithe lines,
 Rank upon rank—regal stand the pines.
 See them swaying with the singing breeze,
 Wavering tops but unbending knees.
 Majestic, bold; tall and straight
 Unknown to them is their fate.
 Men with axes—no stronger, a team—
 Hit hard, strike true and slice clean.
 Slowly they totter, begin to fall;
 Now so meagre, but once so tall.
 Hillsides uneven with no green signs
 Clump against clump—broken stand the pines.

C. K. Nicholls, VI A

THE WAVE

It grew upon the sea far out,
 And fed advancing to the shore.
 Into the bay mild curved about,
 It swept, still growing even more.
 The sun beat fiercely on its face
 Wrinkled and crowned with tousled white.
 But it approached with surging pace,
 Its breathing body steeped in might.
 In a melée of confusion,
 It broke, foamed and ran freely on.
 Rolling lightly in diffusion,
 And in the countless it was one.

A. J. McPhee, VI A



L. G. C. Kerr, VIUA

THE MANIA

They're on their blocks, the gun goes off,
 They hit the water together.
 For this they've trained both night and day
 And through all kinds of weather.
 They stretch themselves beyond their line
 To reach the goal before them.
 For they all know what lies ahead
 Where stand the judging men.
 But now as darkness settles in
 There is no splash nor cheer;
 But only quiet water stands
 Though once this madness was here.

A. J. Potter



Tom DeHart, V UC

'THEY DEMOLISHED IT ALRIGHT!
 THE NEW SCIENCE BLOCK!'

DIAMONDS FOREVER

Joan Arnolds gazed blankly from the small car as it sped towards the airport. Her creased face was dripping with perspiration; more a product of anxiety than heat. Her tiny delicate hands twitched nervously; all of her movements were jerky. She was afraid, afraid of the future.

The other occupant of the vehicle was Martha Evens, fifty-two years of age and unmarried. Martha was in the same state. She gazed automatically at the road which twisted and turned before her eyes. Unnoticed, the speedometer crept higher and higher, sixty, sixty-five, seventy, seventy-five. She suddenly realised her lack of concentration. Gradually the speed fell again until they were doing a steady fifty miles an hour. Reproaching herself for her criminal carelessness, Martha made a real effort to concentrate on the road ahead. She was afraid, afraid for Joan.

'Cold?' The question floated across the expanse of the car; it was not comprehended by Joan for a minute. 'Cold?' Again the question was asked. This time it shook Joan from her daydream.

'Yes, I'm cold.' The answer was without thought and was purely automatic. The dust-streaked window was carefully wound up.

The German countryside was at its prettiest but even that fitted past unnoticed. The tall grey sombre trees moaned protestingly as they swayed to and fro in the brisk breeze. Only the battered signpost was noticed by the two women. Bent by nature and twisted and torn by vandals, the old signpost bravely bore the message, 'Airport seventeen Km. To the occupants of the car this signpost had a wealth of hidden meaning. It seemed to give them new hope. 'Only seventeen Km.,' remarked Martha helpfully. 'Yes,' whispered Joan, 'seventeen Km'.

The reason behind their endless anxiety was Joan's shoe. Not that there was something wrong with the shoe. On the contrary, the small blue shoe was worth \$2,500. For in the heel were two small insignificant stones . . . diamonds.

Joan had not seen her son for twenty-three years. He was lost during the confusion of the last World War. During those conflict-torn years his mother fought bravely with the French resistance. She was eventually discovered and sentenced to death. Had she not been beautiful and charming she would undoubtedly have died. But the German officer who interrogated her, liked what he saw. Using his official powers he saved her to be his servant, little more than a slave. When the officer was gaoled for war crimes, Joan was forgotten. She worked at many hotels and shops, until Martha found her and 'adopted' her, although they were about the same age.

Martha cared for her and comforted her, trying to get Joan to forget those harsh years, but nothing could make Joan forget her John, who was seven when she had been captured. His relatives eventually managed to contact her after four years of fruitless effort. He often wrote to her and through his letters Joan could picture the gradual progress through the struggle called life. His triumphs and tribulations were all conveyed through a series of letters.

'I wonder exactly what he's like?' mused Joan, addressing no-one in particular. 'What dear?' the inquiring voice floated towards her from the other side of the car. 'Just thinking', was the reply. The car lapsed into silence once more as it drew nearer to the airport.

Knowing that the climax of her life was approaching, Joan's mind began to clear. Determinedly she pushed all hazy and irrelevant thoughts into the background of her mind.

'He mustn't see the diamonds, he mustn't. I must act normally, my freedom is at stake.' Subconsciously she gently shook her left shoe as she had done dozens of times in the last hour. Again, the diamonds rattled comfortingly in the hollow of her heel. These diamonds were the result of over two decades of heart-breaking labour. Pains-takingly, she had saved every cent that she could. She realised that her future happiness might depend on these stones. If she could get through the Customs with the diamonds, all would be well. If she was caught, her freedom would be threatened.

The date was the 22nd of March. On the 23rd, John was to be married. This date had been altered several times until it coincided with the date of Joan's release from Germany.

Joan gazed thoughtfully at her shoes. These everyday objects could mean the difference between future happiness or misery. Joan then transferred her gaze on to Martha's shoes. They were almost identical, only the colour was different. These shoes were a darker shade of blue. This was no coincidence but an added precaution.

If Joan was to become panicky they would change shoes at the last moment, thus leaving the diamonds with Martha. And as the vehicle swung to the left for the entrance to the new, modern aerodrome, Joan did lose her head. The tension of the last few hours had built up to a tremendous peak. The strain was too great, the risks were not worth taking, Joan decided. 'And anyway,' she consoled herself, 'John would lend me some money to help me on my way.'

The car pulled away from the steady stream of traffic and lurched to a stop on a grassy slope. The two occupants got out, stretched in the bright sunlight and swapped shoes. After climbing into the car, they set off again for the airport. Joan's relief appeared instantaneous; her hands ceased trembling and she looked composed and determined.

The traffic had become denser in the last three kilos. It seemed as though everybody was going to the airport. Joan gazed longingly at the sleek silver jet which taxied slowly along the black tarmac. The colourful terminal was alive with the haste and hum-drum of civilisation and progress. Taxi horns hooted impatiently; people scurried to and fro; lights flashed; attendants in immaculate uniforms beamed dazzling smiles at the prospective customers.

As Joan and Martha took in this busy everyday scene, something stirred in their hearts. They realised that the moment of departure was drawing near, they realised that they might never see each other again. The past years had been severe on them but they were always uncomplaining.

After several minutes of silence, they both prepared themselves for the departure. Martha straightened her clothes and made an effort to subdue the tears which welled and glistened in her eyes.

Martha and Joan gradually wended their way through the bustling throng of people making for the Customs office. They were smiling now, trying desperately to enjoy their last moments together. Joan attached herself to the line which protruded from the Customs office. The person in front of Joan was fat and had badly dyed hair. Joan look distastefully at her garish clothes which seemed very cheap. A strong odour of cheap perfume pervaded the air. Gay jangling bangles clashed inharmoniously whenever she moved her portly person.

The line in front of Joan gradually disappeared until at last it was her turn. The Customs officer was middle-aged with a disarming smile and flashing white teeth. He ran his supple fingers expertly through Joan's only case but it was a gesture only. 'Excuse me, but may I examine your shoes?' His grey eyes suddenly glinted, his smile froze. 'Diamonds, you know,' he added half apologetically.

Joan's heart missed a beat. Immediately she realised that all was well, the diamonds were with Martha. Before she could gather her wits, the officer had picked up her shoes, seized a razor-sharp instrument and with one expert slash had the heels of the shoes in two. Joan gave a sharp gasp, trying not to lose control of herself.

'Those shoes,' she said slyly, 'were for my son's wedding.'

'Don't worry, ma'am,' comforted the officer, seeming a little disappointed with his discovery, 'some new shoes will reach you within the week. Have no fears, they will be the same.'

'But it will be too late then,' explained Joan tearfully, 'the wedding is tomorrow night.'

The Customs man was in a spot and he knew it. He caught sight of Martha, who not realising what was happening to her friend, was still waiting for her. He then noticed her shoes and pondered a moment and then finally decided upon a course of action.

'Is that your friend over there in the blue dress?' he asked Joan. 'Yes', was the quiet reply.

'Well, would it be all right if you swapped shoes with her? After all, they are pretty well the same, and if it is all right with her, we will send her some new shoes within the week.'

Joan trudged towards Martha, explained the situation and quickly swapped shoes. They looked fondly at one another, both realising that words were totally inadequate to express the relief, and the sorrow which they both felt for one another. They quickly embraced, Joan picked up her small case, went through the door which separated the travellers from the rest of the crowd, gazed back at Martha once more, and moved quickly to the gigantic jet, and happiness.

S. Dunn, VUA

A TRIP TO FIJI

We arrived at Kingsford Smith Airport for our departure to Fiji. At 6.30 p.m., the passengers were paged to board the aircraft. There were 120 passengers on board. At 7 p.m. the aeroplane taxied out to the runway. The engines roared and soon we were airborne. Below us was a magnificent view of Sydney and its harbour, illuminated. The jet soared to a height of 37,000 ft., and we couldn't believe we were travelling at 575 miles per hour.

An hour after taking off, a beautiful dinner was served.

Fiji is 3½ hours flying time from Sydney, and we arrived at Nandi at 12.30 a.m. (Fijian time).

Our tour representative greeted us at the airport and summoned a taxi to drive us to the Lautoka Hotel, 16 miles away.

Lautoka is in a very large sugar producing area, and has a population of 12,000.

On Sunday afternoon we boarded a glass-bottom boat which took us out to view the coral reef which surrounds most of the islands. The skipper pulled in to an island where afternoon tea was served on the beach.

The following day we moved on to Raki-Raki, which is another centre for sugar production. Here we inspected a sugar mill.

As the sun came up the next morning, we could see that it was going to be a beautiful day for travelling to Suva. The country was lush and green with Fijian villages nestling in the valleys. On the way to Suva we stopped to inspect the Fijian village which won first prize in the Village Competition for 1965. It was very clean and tidy, and the chief came out with a tray of shells to sell. They are gathered from the reef.

Suva is the capital of Fiji. It is situated on a magnificent harbour. With a population of 54,000, made up of Fijians, Europeans, Indians, Chinese and natives of practically every group in the South Pacific, Suva is a colourful centre.

The Fiji Museum is situated in the beautiful



Tom De Hart
VUC

Botanical Gardens. It contains many exhibits of native art, relics of early trading days and the cannibal wars, shells and birds.

A very colourful place is the Suva market. People of every race gather daily to offer or buy vegetables, fruit, fish, tobacco, mats and baskets.

After our stay in Suva we motored to a nearby river where we met our guide and were taken, in an outboard motorboat, to a Fijian village. It was 20 miles upstream. The river flowed very swiftly and we passed many native boats laden with vegetables and fruit on their way to market. Very steep cliffs on either side of the river, with many waterfalls, made it a beautiful sight.

On our arrival, we were greeted by the chief and taken to their meeting house, where we were welcomed and served the traditional kava drink.

After lunch we strolled around the village, and all too soon it was time to leave.

Korolevu was our next stop. It has a very nice beach, and we slept in a Bure. At low tide it is possible to walk along the reef. At night the frogs jump about in the garden and sit under the lights. Here we had coconuts growing around our Bure, and I had great difficulty in trying to break one open.

Monday morning arrived, and we were all packed to drive to Nandi. The drive was very interesting. We passed many beach resorts, and a lot of sugar cane growing on either side of the road.

Sigatoka is a town on the southern side of the island. The Fijian people boast about its train service. It runs twice weekly and carries passengers and sugar cane to Lautoka, and is free.

At midday we arrived at Nandi. It is a very busy town with a population of 4,500. It is also an international airport.

The following morning we rose at 2.00 a.m. to get to the airport. Our plane took off at 5.30 a.m. after 1½ hours delay. The flight back to Australia was fascinating. We left Fiji in the dark and shortly after take off dawn broke. Brilliant sunshine filtered across the blue sky.

As we approached the coastline of New South Wales, we lost altitude, and beneath us stretched a magnificent view of Sydney Harbour and its rugged coastline.

D Heier, IV A

A PAIR OF SHOES

Josef saw the bomb, hurtling down through the familiar star-lit sky; there was a pause, and then it happened. The sky was illuminated for a split-second with an uncanny light and havoc reigned. The bomb had done its worst.

An hour later Josef, and Anna, his baby sister, were crouching, dumbly, in the ruin of their Warsaw home. Their mother was dead, their father was fighting the Germans; perhaps he was dead too, and they were homeless. They sat there.

Over an hour they stayed there, huddled against a wall, their unbelieving faces distorted with tears. Then Josef's mind began to work again; they would go to their uncle's farm at Siedlec, ninety Km away. The distance did not matter, at least

it was a place they could call home and where there would be friends.

After a week or so, when they had walked twenty or more miles, the effects of their loss began to wear off in Josef, but not so in Anna. So far she had hardly spoken. She would only eat enough to keep her going for a couple of miles, then she would have to be carried. She would cry and scream out at nights. She was pining away. On the tenth day Anna would go no further. She wanted to go home. Josef thought this would pass, but he was mistaken. Anna lay there for hours, not eating and sobbing quietly to herself. She died two days later.

Josef buried his sister with the help of an old farmer's wife. He stuttered a prayer out of his father's battered hymn book, and broke into tears over her tiny grave.

Next day Josef set off alone, bewildered and grief-stricken.

So far he had been lucky not to come across any German units that were patrolling the countryside. If he met any of these it would mean the end of his plans. But the inevitable happened.

Four days later, after nearly all his money had gone, the dreaded grey uniforms caught up with him. Josef was marched off to a prison camp, accused of the intention of leaving the country.

A month later a tall, bent man with a limp, could have been seen prying apart various stones and ruins of 8 Brodney Street, Warsaw. He sat down and wept. All that was left was a pair of little girl's shoes.

P. G. Jones, IV A

WEALTH

I'm a man of no fortunes, no money, no wealth. As I said, I'm a poor man, but rich in my health. I don't suffer from whooping cough, or even the cold.

And all that I owned was years ago sold. I tour the countryside—looking for jobs, At least when refused I don't break down in sobs. It would be nice to own cars—like the rest, I'd own a Rolls—they're by far the best. I never have a sore throat, an ache in my back, I suppose I am lucky, I don't carry a sack, But to live in a mansion, a beautiful house, Would really be better than that of a mouse. But I'm only a swaggie, a man of the land. I was born in the outback—those acres of sand, If I lived in a mansion, or owned a big car, I doubt if I'd like it—yes, the outback by far.

By H.B., IV A

MY MATHS

I, in my task, am working hard
So that I can please my pard,
They often say you are so dumb,
Because I am not able to do the sum;
However, I doubt whether this will soon be true,
As I intend to work on through,
To get to an outstanding goal
And be put on the honour roll:
Where hope is such it can never be lost,
Only misused, mistreated then tossed.

D. C. S., IV A

Preparatory School

The Preparatory School began 1968 with 256 pupils. We extend a hearty and sincere welcome to those boys who are beginning at the school this year, and hope that their stay with us will be a happy one. We are pleased also to welcome Mr Fitzwilliam to the staff. He has taken the III UW Class which was for so many years presided over by Mr Houston, who left us for the Senior School in December. Mr Fitzwilliam is already impressing his ability and personality upon the school, and we are very pleased to have his services both in the classroom and in extra-curricular activities.

The highlight of the term for the bigger boys in the school has undoubtedly been the camp at 'Ankara' at Walkers Flat, an account of which appears elsewhere. This camp, which we are hoping will take place every second year, is of inestimable value in developing initiative and tolerance, and in welding the school into a corporate whole. The school is most grateful to Mr Smith for his excellent and painstaking preparations, and to the members of the staff who gave up so much time and effort to ensure its success.

Because so many boys went separately to Festival of Arts functions, there were not many excursions made in school groups to the more widely publicised entertainments, but Mr Davies took a party to hear the Lawson readings, Mr Gray took groups of art classes on short tours of some of the exhibitions, and the smaller boys made a visit to the floral display of children's book titles, the talking chairs, and excerpts from 'Mr. Humpty's Hat'. These were enjoyable and rewarding trips for the boys.

The boys of III UE and III UW attended a Schools Orchestral Concert given by the South Australian Symphony Orchestra on 9 April and thoroughly enjoyed the programme presented. II B Class were taken to the Museum because of their interest in aboriginal culture, and the boys of I A, I B and I C spent a thoroughly enjoyable and instructive afternoon at the Traffic School of the Police Driving Wing.

We congratulate Mark Newman on his appointment as Captain of the Preparatory School, and are very happy with the way he has begun to accept his responsibilities.

The Mothers' Club continues to support the school enthusiastically, and we are most grateful for the equipment and library books that they provide.

Swimming continues to boom in the Preparatory School, thanks to the keenness of Mr Woollard, and we have instituted matches with SPSC, Scotch, King's and Westminster, which we hope will become annual events. A most pleasing feature of the swimming lessons is that many more boys have now learnt survival techniques in the water.

We are watching with great interest the growth of the new buildings further down Pirie Street, and are looking forward to the day when our

new tuck shop and junior classrooms are a reality.

Leaders

After careful consideration of the votes of boys and masters, the following were chosen to be our leaders for 1968: M. W. Newman (Captain of the Preparatory School), T. J. Cooper, C. H. Crompton, T. P. Moffat, J. B. Nicholson, T. R. Southwood, M. W. Stobie, R. D. Teakle, M. J. Williamson, T. J. Wills, K. R. Woods. We congratulate these boys on their selection, and wish them success in carrying out their duties.

They were all picked up in a police bus, much to the amusement of the rest of the school, and taken to the Police Driving Wing early in the term to learn the duties of road monitors, which they are now carrying out most efficiently.

Mothers' Club

At the October Mothers' Meeting, the Speaker was Mr E. W. Golding, the Master of Method of the Cowandilla Demonstration School. He spoke of the rôle of mathematics in the changing world, and stressed the importance and advantage of the new teaching methods.

Mrs Walker proposed a vote of thanks.

Clothing sales during the year totalled \$81, and \$66 was donated to the school for library and music. The club also purchased the material for costumes for the Carol Evening.

We wish to thank the mothers who gave their services for procuring, cutting and making these costumes.

The school also wishes to express its thanks to those mothers who give their time and thought to the welfare of the Preparatory School by serving on the committees of the Mothers' Club.

Form Captains 1968

III UW: R. R. Baker.
 III UE: R. D. Teakle.
 III LW: M. H. Woollard.
 III LE: J. E. Dunn.
 II A: G. D. Strahle.
 II B: P. J. Vass and J. G. E. Thompson.
 I A: G. J. Woolford and S. D. Hobbs.

The Pageant

On Sunday, 5 November, at 2 p.m., the Preparatory School presented a re-enactment of the laying of the original foundation stone of the College by HRH Prince Alfred, Duke of Edinburgh, which had taken place 100 years before.

Hours of patient and painstaking research among newspapers of the time, the records of the school, the Archives Department of the State Library, and many other documents, prints and pictures, eventually resulted in a reasonably accurate record of what had taken place. From this a script was cleverly prepared by Mr Laurence Davies, which highlighted the dramatic events leading up to the event and the occasion itself.

Enthusiastic efforts were then made to achieve authenticity of costuming and presentation, and

the Preparatory School owes a tremendous debt to the families who lent heirlooms and gowns of the era, to the teams of mothers who gave unstintingly of their time to alter costumes, to make replicas of those of the day, and to the many people who came forward with accurate information about the manners, customs and people of the day. The boys of IIIUE and IIIUW entered wholeheartedly into preparations, and must be congratulated upon their efforts to be ready in time. This would never have been possible without the assistance received from the other members of the staff and, particularly, Mr Gray the art master, who performed miracles with scenery and the printing of programmes and invitations.

We were greatly assisted by the presence in the cast of some sisters of our boys. These girls looked absolutely charming in some beautiful authentic gowns of the day, and in cleverly contrived facsimiles, and the spectacle gained tremendously from their colour and grace. Once again we express our thanks to these girls for their help.

The performance went smoothly from the moment that the town crier entered with announcements of the news of 18 September 1865, including notice of meeting of the College Committee of the South Australian Wesleyan Conference.

Highlights in the performance were many, and characters portrayed were well sustained.

One remembers particularly, with a great deal of pleasure, the rock-like determination and brilliant oratory of Rev. John Watsford (Chris Martin), the garrulous persuasiveness of the auctioneer (Nicholas Ibbotson), the table-thumping determination of Mr T. G. Waterhouse (Mark Waters), the magnificent prayer of Rev. Thomas Lloyd (John Ferris), the inspiring fundraising speech of Rev. J. C. Symons (Hamish MacLeod), and Rev. Millard (Piers Duncan), and in the final scene, the magnificent presence and the precise diction of the Prince (Peter Daenke).

The success of the venture, however, depended upon Mr Davies, whose dramatic flair and patient training and coercion achieved miracles. We are indeed grateful for the tremendous effort he made.

The Preparatory School is proud to have been associated with such an historic occasion.

House Competition 1967

The final result of the House competition was in doubt until the very last points had been compiled, but eventually Robertson House won by the narrow margin of three points, largely through the big lead they had built up in the first two terms.

	Robertson	Chapple	Mitchell
Points to end of			
Second Term	42½	23½	15
Third Term:			
'A' Cricket	—	8	4
'B' Cricket	2	4	—
Tennis	3	6	—
Classwork	—	6	3
Examinations	6	3	—
	53½	50½	22

1968

This year a new system of scoring has been drawn up:

Class Marks:	1st	2nd	3rd
First Term	5	3	1
Second Term	5	3	1
Third Term	5	3	1
General (Reports, Behaviour, etc.):			
First Term	5	3	1
Second Term	5	3	1
Third Term	5	3	1
Sport:			
'A' Cricket	3	2	1
'B' Cricket	3	2	1
'A' Football	3	2	1
'B' Football	3	2	1
Athletics—Sports Day	3	2	1
Athletics—Standards	3	2	1
Athletics—			
Cross-country	3	2	1
Chess	3	2	1
Basketball	3	2	1
Swimming	3	2	1
Tennis	3	2	1
Camp (when held)	5	3	1

So far, only the points for the camp have been decided: Mitchell 5, Chapple 3, Robertson 1, but the Standards are almost completed, and in those Robertson have a narrow lead over Chapple, with Mitchell third.

PAC PREPARATORY SCHOOL CAMP

'Ankara', Walkers Flat

'Walkers Flat—that's a dusty, dry old place,' said one.

'Walkers Flat—you'll need gallons of mosquito killer,' said another.

'Walkers Flat—where on earth is that?' said a third.

Despite these gloomy prophecies, the advance party left Adelaide at 6 a.m., Sunday 31 March. Six sets of parents wondered 'Why did they choose our son?' and to them we say, 'thank you'.

The main body of the school reached 'Ankara' about 4 p.m. to be greeted with Snips and cake, followed by swims and unpacking. After a rushed trip to Mannum for a projector lens, we saw the film 'Signposts Aloft'. This was well worth waiting for, although we nearly waited much longer—didn't we Mr Waters? The week unfolded before us with talks, kites, 7 a.m. swims, films, excursions, boats and life saving, music, house points (plus and minus), sand-stone cliffs, bark painting, guide dogs, lost clothing, room mates snoring, and food, food, and still more food.

'The Old Salt' arrived on Tuesday, and promptly showed that salt and the river are a dubious combination. The week flew, and in no time it was 'pack up and depart'.

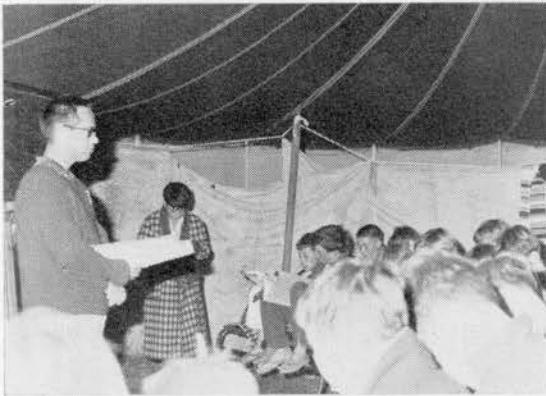
Points to emerge from the camp include—Graham Moffatt elected as the man most likely to 'sueckiid'. Mr Fitzwilliam rumoured to be starring in his own TV show, replacing Bob Dyer's 'Pick-a-box'. Rod Teakle to fall from



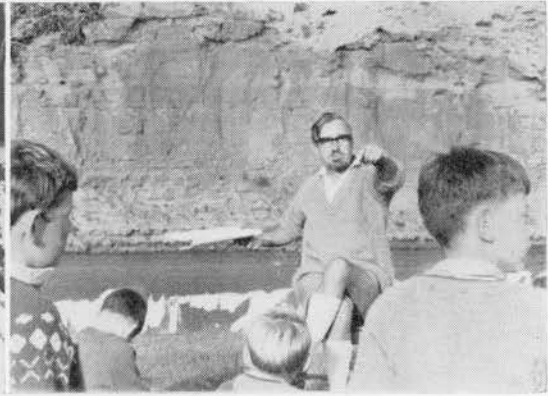
Bark-painting



A very important part of the day!



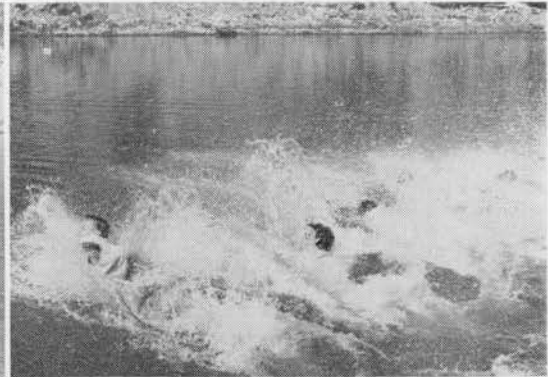
Evening Prayers



No, boy! Not like that!



Boat Safety Drill



What a way to start the day!

great heights. Mr Wilkinson to help design the F111. Paul James to remember the proverb 'A stitch in time saves nine.' Charles Crompton, Jamie Cockburn, David Hughes and Ian Knox to 'fly high' in this world.

In closing, we as a school would like to pub-

licly thank Pastor Cross and the staff of 'Ankara' for the wonderful time they gave us.

Finally—where IS Walkers Flat? Ask the boys who went, they'll tell you but . . . have plenty of time on your hands, because they won't let you get away too quickly.

Library

We have been fortunate in obtaining some new books for the library during the last part of 1967, and early in 1968. We are indebted to the library committee for the sterling work they do when on duty, and for the splendid job they do of covering and stamping new books. This year's committee is Anthony James, Wynton Morro, Martyn Wilkinson, Ross Mayne, Stewart Burford, Simon Harvey, Ian Knox, Walter Hughes, Kym Weidenbach, Peter Womersley and James Crowcroft.

'A' Cricket 1967

In the third term, our team showed the ability of which it had already given signs. We played eight matches and won them all. Peter Brinsley bowled magnificently, and during the term captured 33 wickets for 93. He also batted very well, and had useful support from Raggatt and Pascoe.

Results:

- Sept. 30—PAC 104 v. CBC 24.
 Oct. 7—PAC 116 v. SHC 74.
 14—PAC 129 v. RC 13.
 28—PAC 135 v. SC 37.
 Nov. 4—PAC 60 v. KC 51.
 11—PAC 91 v. PGS 42.
 18—PAC 156 v. SIC 44.
 25—PAC 98 v. WS 57.
 Dec. 2—P.A.C. 106 v. RC 10.

1968

The loss of so many good players at Christmas left our cricket team rather depleted, but under the careful guidance of Mr. Fitzwilliam, the players are already developing into a useful team. At the beginning of the year the boys elected Tim Moffat captain, and he is doing a splendid job of welding them into a team. We played five matches only, as two were washed out by rain, and we lost only to PGS. Leading averages are:

	Batting				
	Inn	No	Highest Score	Agg	Avg
Wills	5	2	40*	91	30.3
Dalwood	4	1	35*	69	23
Batchelor	3	2	11*	20	20

	Bowling				
	O	M	W	R	Avg
Batchelor	19	6	13	45	3.5
Moffat	14	2	6	39	6.5
Dalwood	18	6	6	42	7
Krest, P.	22	5	6	75	12.5

'B' Cricket**Third Term 1967**

The Second XI, with Captain Mark Shephard, completed the year with 10 wins and three losses. Shephard himself headed the batting averages with nine innings at an average of 28.5. Peter Underwood was our leading destroyer with 22 wickets. Shephard's average was the best since records have been kept for the 'B's'.

First Term 1968

Ken Woods was elected captain at the beginning of the term. He has had the distinction of leading an unbeaten side so far this year. However, we have not yet played our arch-rivals, Saints, because rain had forced the cancellation of play on two occasions. Ken Woods has been our most successful bowler and Michael Woollard has fared best with the bat. This looks like a most promising year, and we hope we can report next time that we are still unbeaten.

We wish to thank Mr Smith for the help he has given us, and for the untiring interest he shows in our efforts.

Cricket Day v. SPSC

On 5 December, we were very pleased to welcome our old rivals, SPSC, to a day of cricket matches. There were six matches in all, and Saints were too good for us, winning four of them, but we thoroughly enjoyed the day. The short duration of play makes for lively cricket, and our boys were glad of the opportunity to represent the school, especially against SPSC.

We also played tennis matches which were most exciting, and the final result was not known until the last game had been played.

Fathers and Sons Cricket

The last Saturday of the school year is traditionally given over to the Fathers and Sons matches, and in the last few years there have been two games. The 'B' team play against their fathers in the morning, and in the afternoon the 'A' team does battle.

Both matches had exciting finishes. In the 'B' match, the fathers made 116, top scorer being Mr Schwartz, 18, Mr Hickinbotham 18 and Mr McGlinchey 15, and then the boys replied with a total of 118, largely because Mark Shephard defied the bowling for a well compiled 61 not out.

The afternoon match was full of interest. The boys batted first, and showing scant respect, Brinsley 31, Raggatt 26 and others amassed 132 against the hard-working fathers. When it came to their turn to bat, the Fathers tried hard to assert their superiority and several times looked like achieving their goal of putting the young fry in their places, but eventually succumbed with the score at 130. Notable innings were played by Mr Davies 32, Mr Fricker 19, Mr Bunday 16 and Mr Winter 18.

The mothers were there to cheer both teams along, but may have sabotaged the standard of the cricket with the sumptuousness of the afternoon tea.

Tennis

In the third term of 1967, our team had a most successful season. We thoroughly enjoyed the games we played against SPSC, SC and WS. This year we have not played any matches owing to the shortage of courts available, but great interest has been shown in the tennis ladder, and challenges have been enthusiastic and very numerous. We are hoping for some matches in the third term.

The School Championship, played at the end of 1967, produced some very good matches. The

final was played between Peter Brinsley and Mark Newman, and was eventually won by the latter with some very steady and commanding play.

Swimming

There has been considerable enjoyment in swimming at the school since the pool was opened early in 1967. Boys are all learning to swim in PE classes in the summer terms, and Mr Woollard has generously conducted other classes after school and on Saturday mornings. The benefit gained by the boys and the improvement shown have been marvellous to behold.

Having the pool available has made it very much easier to arrange intra-school and inter-school contests. The school swimming sports on 29 November provided a most enjoyable day, and we were very pleased to see many spectators at the event. In the following week we invited SPSC and SC to send teams for a triangular contest. They proved to be too strong for us, and positions at the end of the day were 1—SPSC, 2—SC, 3—PAC, but we enjoyed the day, and hope that it is a forerunner of many more similar contests.

In the first term of 1968, we held a similar contest with Westminster and King's, and this time were more successful, the final positions being 1—PAC, 2—WS, 3—KC. Once again, we felt that the day was a great success, and we hope that these two schools will visit us again each year.

Swimming Sports Results

- Open Breaststroke, 50 metres: 1, Bayly, H.; 2, Dolling, R.; 3, James, R.
 Open Freestyle, 50 metres: 1, Rook, M.; 2, McGlinchey, C.; 3, MacLeod, H.
 Open Backstroke, 25 metres: 1, Newman, M.; 2, MacLeod, H.; 3, Stephens, D.
 Under 12 Freestyle, 25 metres: 1, Gaetjens, M.; 2, Kallin, P.; 3, Radbone, J.
 Under 11 Freestyle, 25 metres: 1, Newman, M.; 2, Mitchell, S.; 3, Moffatt, G.
 Under 11 Breaststroke, 25 metres: 1, Newman, M.; 2, Craven, I.; 3, Bockner, M.
 Under 10 Freestyle, 25 metres: 1, Craven, I.; 2, Schmidt, R.; 3, Bahnisch, P.
 III UW Form Race, 25 metres: 1, Rook, M.; 2, McGlinchey, C.; 3, Luxton, T.

- III UE Form Race, 25 metres: 1, McEwin, T.; 2, Underwood, P.; 3, Close, W.
 III LW Form Race, 25 metres: 1, Nicholson, J.; 2, Hughes, D.; 3, Moffatt, G.
 III LE Form Race, 25 metres: 1, Newman, M.; 2, Gaetjens, M.; 3, Turner, R.
 IIA Form Race, 25 metres: 1, Craven, I.; 2, McKnight, D.; 3, Woollard, M.
 IIB Form Race, 25 metres: 1, Condon, R.; 2, Haigh, S.; 3, Brebner, M.
 Novelty Events—
 III UW Lifesaving Scramble: Hubbard A. and McGlinchey C.
 III UE Lifesaving Scramble: MacLeod H. and Atkinson, R.
 IIIUW Piggy Back: Pascoe W. and Bantick, G.
 IIIUE Piggy Back: Bayly, H. and Jones, P.
 III LW Kick and Glide: Moffatt, G.
 III LE Kick and Glide: Newman, M.
 IIA: Kick-board: Tanner, I.
 IIA Star Float: Blanch, D.
 IIB Running Through Water: Crowcroft, S.
 Relays—
 IIB: Chapple House
 IIA: Mitchell House
 III LE: Mitchell House
 III LW: Robertson House
 III UE: Mitchell House
 III UW: Robertson House

JUNIOR CONCERT AND CAROL NIGHT

This pleasant little function was held on Saturday, 9 December, and again proved to be a most enjoyable evening. The boys of 1C began with a charming performance of 'The Sleeping Beauty', and the boys of 1B entered wholeheartedly into the presentation of 'The Royal Stomach Ache'.

During the evening, the choir of IIA boys sang, either alone or with audience participation, some traditional Christmas carols. The boys of IIB concluded the evening with a mediaeval Nativity Play 'Herod and the Magi', assisted by a choir of angels, beautifully gowned in two shades of blue.

We are most grateful to Mrs T. B. Hunter, who once again gave up her time for us, and whose delightful piano-playing inspired our singing.

Original Contributions

THE ESCAPEES CLIMB TO FREEDOM

We slipped often, as the rocks were wet and slippery. The prison wardens were well behind us. The white peak of the mountain was the only thing between us and freedom. Freedom was the word that kept us going. At times we thought that we would die from cold, but we climbed on.

Suddenly, the rocks beneath me slipped. I grabbed my companion's hand: I hung helplessly, his fragile fingers being my only hope. Gradually he hauled me to safety with all the strength that remained in his weakening body.

I looked below and saw that the wardens were gaining fast. They were obviously skilled climbers. We could not see any weapons on them, but we knew they must have them. This kept the word 'freedom' in our minds, and we hoped we would not have to face them with only our frost-bitten and scarred hands. We did not want to go back to that terrible jail in the valley beneath us, so we kept climbing.

I shuddered at the thought of having to cross the terrible barrier of rock, ice, and snow above us, but on the other side of the mountain was a country in which we would be free forever. Now, however, these seemed wild hopes.

We came to a ledge in the rock, and so we rested. We could not stay long for we were afraid, afraid of the wardens, afraid of death: we kept climbing.

It was near dark and we were tired, so that I felt as if I would die at any second. We soon found a small cave where we decided to stay for the night. Here we hoped desperately not to be found.

The shadows of the rocks made me scared, as if I were a little child; and compared with the men with guns, I was indeed as helpless as a little child. I felt sure that they were near. I don't know why, but I felt as if they were only yards away. I could not sleep, nor could my companion, who seemed more frightened than I. Fortunately, they did not find us, and when daylight came we started on our way to freedom once again.

As we neared the summit we were both on the point of exhaustion, but the sight of the goal ahead spurred us on. It came nearer and nearer until we crawled past the cairn which marked the border. We had gained our freedom.

M. W. N., III UE

We live in Cross roads. It is a very busy road and that is why I am writing about it. Mum always says it is a terrible road and wants a new house in a quiet street.

Whenever someone is very slow she always says, 'Come on Mum—or Dad', which always makes me giggle.

There are a lot of crashes down at the corner. We always see if it is serious, but most of them are not bad.

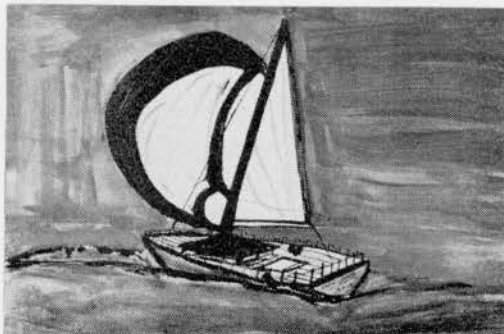
And I am going to tell you once more, the traffic is terrible. Buses come by every day, and cars come by the mile. Oh, by the way, we're having new gas pipes, so that makes the road even more dangerous.

J. G. T., II B

DROUGHT

I look'd at the lake,
I was disgusted at it,
There was no water.
The canoes were beached,
The mud was cracked and drying,
There wasn't a drop.
No swimming, no sails,
It was like a great mudhole,
No water in sight.
We left disappointed,
The holiday had been spoilt,
The heat was intense. P. A. C. III UW

MAYNE III UW



GREASY THE WEASEL

I was born in early spring, in a small den, at the side of a forest. I am a reddish colour with a white star on my forehead. I have three brothers, and two sisters.

My parents feed me three times daily, and they tell me that soon I will have to feed and fend for myself.

The first spring after I was born, my parents died and I went out into the world to mate and to kill food for myself. My new mate when I found her had the name of Frisky.

From then on I plundered and killed everywhere. I sneaked into prize poultry farms and before the farmer knew it, he owned one less chicken. Gradually I got the name Greasy, because the farmers, once they had cornered me, by a mistake on the farmers' part, let me slip by.

The second spring after I was born was very eventful with more plundering and killing, until one night I was at a poultry farm. The farmer, the one whose poultry farm I was sneaking into, had become wise, and as I entered the cage he captured me with a net. So here I wait, shivering.

M.W.S., III UW

THE CURRUMBIN BIRD SANCTUARY

In southern Queensland about seventy miles south of Brisbane lies the area known as the Gold Coast. One of the most popular attractions for tourists is the Currumbin Bird Sanctuary.

In 1947, Alex Griffiths began feeding the birds in his backyard, and soon people were calling in to help him. Over the years the flock of birds has grown, and the number of visitors has increased to many thousands annually. The birds are nectar-eating lorikeets, with green, blue and yellow plumage and are very colourful.

The sanctuary consists of several acres and contains a number of different things of interest, such as tame kangaroos, a model train, tropical fish, and a shop where local rocks are cut and polished, and sold to people. The main attraction, however, is the feeding of the birds each morning and evening. A large arena has been built, surrounded by seats. The attendants in the centre hand out tin plates to the public and then fill them with a mixture of milk, bread and honey. The birds come in their thousands and sit on the plates, and all over the people, an unforgettable sight.

Of all the places we went to on the Gold Coast, I found the Sanctuary the most interesting.

A.M.J., III LW

THE DOVE

As I looked high above,
I saw the body and the wings of a dove.
It flew around and around and around,
And finally settled upon the ground.
All of a sudden, something was near.
A cat! and the dove was filled with fear.
She flew away with such great force.
Who wouldn't? Knowing that she might
Have been the cat's main course!

S.H., III UE

THE GREAT HOUDINI

H. Houdini was a master magician and a great escape artist. His real name was Ehrich Weiss, and he was born in Appelton, Wisconsin, in 1874. When he was sixteen they moved to New York. There Ehrich found a book with the title 'Memoirs of Robert Houdini'. He stayed up all night reading it. Then he decided to name himself after Houdini. The next day he formed an act with a friend, calling themselves the 'Houdini Brothers'. Houdini was tightly bound and locked in a trunk. His friend pulled a curtain across, and in a few seconds Houdini stepped out. He pulled across the curtain and opened the trunk. There was his friend tightly bound.

For the next five years, Houdini travelled around America giving magic performances and escaping from jails. One jail he escaped from believed he had a duplicate key. So they asked Houdini to come back again. They stripped and searched him and chained him in a cell, with his clothes in another. Five minutes later he was outside on the street joining the people who had locked him in. Houdini published a few of the tricks he used. Sometimes he put a lock pick in his shoe or taped a key to his foot. He also explained how many locks could be opened by a rap against a hard surface.

A few weeks later while on a cruise around the Fiji Islands, he amused himself by diving off the ship with his hands tied behind his back and catching money thrown to him with his teeth.

Houdini was strong and nimble and only after years of work became what he was.

D. G., III LE

BLACKBERRYING

Two weeks ago we went blackberrying with some friends. We stopped at a place that was very shady and then we all went to our cars to have a drink and we all had a biscuit. Then we all went to my best spot where it was easy to get lost. There we had very good fun hiding in windy, prickly paths.

When we all went home we had a shower because we were hot, dirty and sticky. We had picked lots of blackberries so we had blackberry pie for tea.

R. D. S., II B

THE MISCHIEVOUS MONKEYS

One day, a man was walking through the jungle, but he got tired and dusty. So he sat down at the side of a palm tree to rest.

He put a red cap on his head. It came out of the bag that he was carrying.

Soon he was fast asleep, snoring like mad.

It just happened that the tree he was resting under had monkeys in it. Down they came and each took a cap.

He snored and snored, then suddenly woke up. 'Where are my caps?' he shouted. The monkeys went 'Cheep! cheep!' and the man looked up. 'How will I ever get them down?' he said. Then a brain wave struck him. He threw his cap on the ground and the monkeys copied him.

N. C. IA

THE SHORT CUT

Jim and Bill lived more than two miles from school. They usually walked home along the road, but one day they were late out of school so they took a short cut through a paddock.

They were so busy talking that they were unaware of a Hereford bull ready to charge at them. The Hereford snorted angrily and stamped the ground. When the boys heard this they dropped their cases and ran for the nearest tree which was fortunately only about 20 feet away.

They quickly climbed the tree, skimming and grazing their knees in doing so. The boys were very relieved when they were safe from the Hereford's long horns.

The farmer had guessed what was happening, and had saddled up a big brown farm horse. By now the boys had had enough of being stuck up a tree and were very relieved when they saw the farmer ride up to them.

The farmer drove the Hereford into a nearby paddock where he locked the gate so that the Hereford could not get out. The boys got down out of the tree and went to rub their knees. Then they went to pick up their cases which were scattered all over the ground. They went to thank the farmer but he was too busy, so they started off for their homes, wondering what they would say to their mother when they arrived.

P. A. S., II A

A STORM

All was dark and still, nothing stirred, but the sound of little rain drops. Then a little breeze started to blow.

As night drew on, the breeze turned to a gale, and the rain was pouring down so hard that everyone thought the roof would leak.

Then I saw that it was a tornado. When we had braced ourselves and were feeling quite safe, we all fell asleep.

In the morning the sky had cleared and we saw that it was going to be a nice day. Later we heard that it was not a bad tornado and no one was hurt.

S. R. C., II A



'IN DISGRACE'

P. Crouch III UW



'STUCK FAST'

C. Crompton III UE

TENNIS

Down with the lines, up with the net,
Now get ready for a six-game set.
We both knew it would be a tough fight
As fat and unhealthy we're in a real plight.

The first ball is served, please not so fast,
As this set, I hope, will not be my last.
One side of the court to the other we ran,
Not realising before, the extent of the span.

With one game to go our pace became slow.
And the sweat on our brow was beginning to show.

That's it, someone gasped, as the ball sailed past,
I've been beaten 'cause I'm grossly outclassed.

G. P. L., III LE

THE LITTLE SNAIL

One rainy day a little snail went for a walk in the rain. He had a psychedelic umbrella, which was very good. His house was made of leaves, moss and grass with a matchbox for a bed, and a little sardine can for a wash basin. The sun came out so he put his umbrella down and had a lovely munchy juicy leaf for lunch. His friend the worm was down his hole so he called out, 'Wormy, wormy, are you there?'

'I am, but I'm having a bath as it is so warm. Hey, snailly, would you please fix up the hole in the roof because it is very wet in here?'

So the little snail fixed it. He went back to his home because it was getting very dark now, so he had a leaf for tea, watched some TV for a while and then went to bed.

M. F. B., II A

THE AEROPLANE

Once upon a time there were two girls and one boy. They were looking at the sky when they saw an aeroplane with 2,000,000 people in it.

It was heading for a rain cloud and the steering wheel was stuck.

They crashed into the rain cloud and went darting down to earth and were all killed.

S. D. H., I A

T. P. Moffat III UE

**SPACE**

In that limitless region out there,
With the moon and its icy stare,
The planets without a care,
The sun with all its radiation,
Oh, what a wonderful creation.

T. C., III UE

THE SCENE

Birds were singing,
Crickets ringing.
A river flowing by,
But what could spoil
A scene like this, demolished in a cry?
The hunter had come again.

What a scampering, what a noise,
As startled creatures hid.
Wings were beating,
Deer a-running;
Everyone was fleeing
Except the determined hunter.

A. S. C. II A

SAILING

The clang of the coupling
Between trailer and car.
The old clothes and sandshoes,
You come as you are.
The fresh white sails,
As they fill with the breeze.
The long hot day,
You can do as you please.
I pull on the sheets,
As the boat speeds along.
The more she keels over,
The more I feel strong.
The water slops over
My feet as we float.
All this to me,
Is the fun of a boat.

M. W. M. III LW

A HAI-KU**I wish I was Rich**

I work hard at night:
I do lots of jobs for Mum,
And never get paid.

P. R. M. III LE

THE MYSTERY OF INSPECTOR JOHNS

While everybody in Whyalla slept, a strange object came hurtling through the sky. It headed straight for the post office. Suddenly, a huge explosion took place.

The policemen were aroused by it. They rang up Inspector Johns to investigate the happening. When he arrived at the scene he saw tiny men pressing buttons on a space ship.

They were unlike any people he had ever seen. He suspected they were Martians. They saw him walking towards them. Inspector Johns inquisitively pressed a button, and immediately, without a sound, he disappeared into the space craft.

A queer whirring started, and to the onlookers' amazement, the ship rose in the air and soon vanished. Inspector Johns has not been heard of since.

H. A. E. C. III LW

OLD BOYS SECTION



Published by the Committee of Prince Alfred Old Collegians' Association Incorporated.

EDITOR: G. M. POTTS, M.A.

PRINCE ALFRED OLD COLLEGIANS' ASSOCIATION INCORPORATED

Founded 1878

*"From down the far years comes the clarion call:
Your school and my school, the Best School of All."*

PAST PRESIDENTS

1878-1891	J. A. Hartley	1915-16	W. D. Taylor	1935	L. S. Clarkson	1952	R. W. M. Johnson
1892-3	E. B. Colton	1917-18	A. A. L. Rowley	1936	F. L. Collison	1953	F. H. Chapman
1894	G. M. Evan	1919-20	W. S. Kelly	1937	A. G. Trott	1954	N. A. Walsh
1895	G. S. Cotton	1921	R. Owen Fox	1938	Joseph Crompton	1955	Norman Todd
1896	A. W. Piper	1922	S. G. Lawrence	1939	W. J. Hiatt	1956	F. C. Hassell
1897	F. A. Chapman	1923	H. H. Cowell	1940	F. T. Cooper	1957	P. E. Clark
1898	A. Hill	1924	M. Erichsen	1941	L. S. Walsh	1958	N. S. Angel
1899	J. H. Chinner	1925	D. Waterhouse	1942	F. E. Piper	1959	C. L. McKay
1900	G. W. Cooper	1926	T. C. Craven	1943	H. N. Shepley	1960	A. J. Clarkson
1901	J. W. Grasby	1927	H. B. Piper	1944	C. J. Glover	1961	A. W. Crompton
1902	A. E. Davey	1928	J. M. Bath	1945	G. K. Ryder	1962	D. L. Davies
1903	G. W. R. Lee	1929	W. R. Bayly	1946	M. W. Evans	1963	J. H. Gerard
1904	P. E. Johnstone	1930	R. Vardon	1947	J. F. W. Dunn	1964	R. W. Piper
1905-09	W. R. Bayly	1931	A. L. Bertram	1948	G. T. Clarke	1965	R. B. Craven
1910-11	A. C. Catt	1932	A. G. Collison	1949	D. A. Clarkson	1966	B. A. Fricker
1912	J. R. Robertson	1933	S. W. Jeffries	1950	Rex W. Pearson		
1913-14	N. A. Webb	1934	P. R. Claridge	1951	L. P. A. Lawrence		

The objects of the Association are:

1. The furtherance of all that appertains to the welfare of Prince Alfred College.
2. The promotion of unity and friendship among the old scholars of the College.
3. The maintenance of the interest of the old scholars in the College.

Old Boys Week is observed annually towards the end of July.

The School Chronicle is forwarded to each member of the Association.

The annual subscription is \$2 per annum.

The twenty-five-year Membership subscription is \$31.50.

The Life Membership subscription is \$73.50.

The Association has donated the following Scholarships, which are awarded from time to time at the discretion of the School:

H. W. A. Miller Scholarship.

J. A. Hartley Scholarship.

Fredk. Chapple Scholarship.

W. R. Bayly Scholarship.

A. G. Collison Scholarship.

OFFICERS:

PATRON - - - THE HEADMASTER, MR. J. A. DUNNING, O.B.E.

President—Dr D. S. Riceman.
 Vice-Presidents—E. F. W. Hunwick, W. M. Johnson.
 Immediate Past President—*B. A. Fricker.
 Hon. Treasurer—E. V. Cox.
 Committee—J. G. Bunday, A. W. Crompton, P. A. Dalwood,
 *D. L. Davies, *M. W. Evans, P. C. Freburg, I. B. Gemmill,
 J. H. Gerard, B. K. Hobbs, A. Jeffery, M. B. McLachlan,
 *R. W. Piper, B. J. Potter, E. C. Stephens,
 *Also Member School Council

Hon. Auditors—Messrs G. T. Clarke and J. T. Clarke.
 Secretary—Ross C. Johnston, C/- Pascoe, McEwin, Johnston & Associates, 185 Melbourne Street, North Adelaide, 5006.
 (Phone: 67 1521; 79 1188 private).

Branch Secretaries:
 Sydney—Peter Dunn, 35a Hampden Avenue, Pennant Hills 2120.

Melbourne—John Chappell, C/- J. H. Minet (Aust.) Pty. Ltd., 414 Collins Street, Melbourne, 3000.
 Perth—R. B. Page, 399 Stirling Highway, Claremont, 6010.
 Broken Hill—J. Beck, 476 Union Street, Broken Hill, 2880.
 Brisbane—J. M. Brice, C/- B.A.L.M. Paints, Brisbane, 4000.
 (S.A. Schools Association)
 London—Dr Stanford Howard, 148 Harley Street, London, W1, U.K.
 Canberra—Alan Crawford, 37 Rosenthal Street, Campbell, A.C.T., 2601. (Combined Saints and Princes).
 South Australian Regional Secretaries:
 Eyre Peninsula—Jeffrey Pearson, Cockaleechee, 5610 (Phone 52)
 Yorke Peninsula—Don Gunning, Maitland, 5573. (Phone 258)
 South East—Andrew Keeves, Penola Forest, Penola, 5277. (Phone 7 2372)
 Mid-North—Murray Reichstein, Murray Town, 5481. (Phone 2051).
 Upper Murray—Dr T. G. Kohler, Berri 5343 (Phone 222).



Our President

DR DAVID RICEMAN

David Stirling Riceman attended the School 1919-1928. He was first elected to the Committee in 1960 and has been a member of the sub-committee for the small Chronicles since inception and in recent years the Convener. Additionally, he served on various other sub-committees, and in 1966 was convener and toastmaster for the Annual Dinner. A strong and hard working supporter for the Centenary Building Fund Appeal he was a team captain. In 1965 he was elected junior vice-president, senior vice-president the following year, and president at the A.G.M. last November.

On leaving school he entered Roseworthy Agricultural College on a district scholarship and gained the college Diploma (First Class) in 1931. He then studied agricultural science at the Adelaide University and graduated B.Ag.Sc. in 1934. In the following year he joined the staff of the C.S.I.R. Division of Animal Nutrition, later to be re-organised as the C.S.I.R.O. Division of Nutritional Biochemistry in which he rose to the position of Senior Principal Research Scientist.

Dr Riceman's research has been in the area of trace element nutrition and transport in plants. He was closely associated with work on copper deficiency in the coastal areas of the south-east of this State. His discovery of copper and zinc deficiencies in the so-called 90 Mile Desert in South Australia helped to lay the foundation for the remarkable agricultural developments which have converted the desert to the highly productive Coonalpyn Downs.

Our President is a member of a number of professional societies and was S.A. Branch President of the Australian Institute of Agricultural Science in 1953. He obtained his M.Sc. from the University of Adelaide in 1947 and his D.Sc. from the same university in 1959.

In 1953 he was awarded the Australian Medal of Agricultural Science by the Australian Institute of Agricultural Science, and in 1962 he was awarded the Roseworthy Old Collegians' Association Award of Merit.

During World War II he served with the 13th Aust. Field Regiment in New Guinea. He is a member of Adelaide Legacy and has just completed a second term as one of its vice-presidents.

Dr Riceman has been a member of the Council of Westminster School since its inception, and has been largely responsible for the development of the school grounds, and is the Council's representative on the Westminster Old Scholars' Association committee. He is a foundation member of the Public Schools' Club, a member of the Naval, Military and Air Force Club, and the Commonwealth Club. He played lacrosse and squash at the University and his present interests are on a sheep farm at Keith and in boating and sailing at Goolwa.

He is married with one son who attended P.A.C. and a daughter, both Honours graduates in Science. He resides at 40 Wood Street, Millswood.

NEW YEAR HONOUR

Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II has been pleased to confer on Robert Murray Helpmann, C.B.E., the Order of Knight Bachelor. Sir Robert, world renowned dancer and choreographer, was born at Mount Gambier in 1909 and educated at P.A.C. When only a small child, he showed his interest in dancing and when 14 years old, he became a pupil of Pavlova.

He later became a principal dancer for J. C. Williamson Ltd and appeared in plays, musical comedies, revues and even a Christmas pantomime.

He joined the Sadler's Wells Ballet in London in 1933 and remained with it until 1950.

He has played prominent parts in several Shakespearian productions, notably 'Midsummer Night's Dream', 'The Merchant of Venice', and 'Hamlet'.

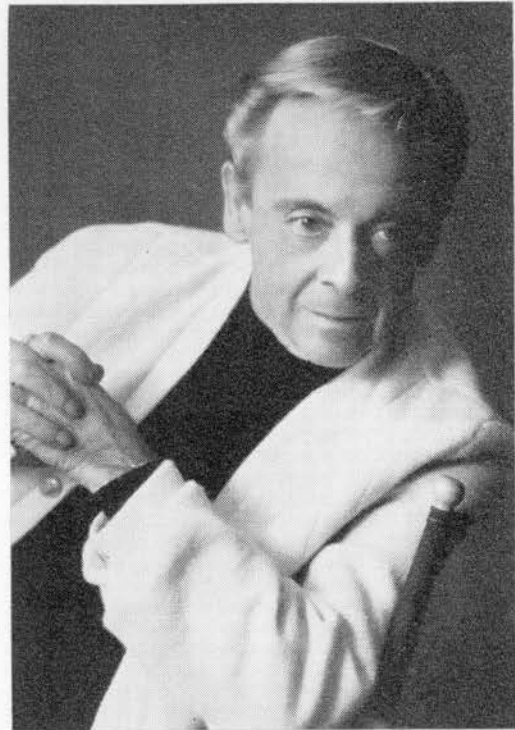
He played leading parts at the Memorial Theatre at Stratford in 1948, and in that year he also was choreographer and danced in the film 'Red Shoes.'

He left Sadler's Wells Ballet in 1950 and joined Sir Laurence Olivier's company.

He produced 'Murder in the Cathedral' at the Old Vic in 1953 and since then has made many overseas tours with the company as producer and actor.

Sir Robert Helpmann was made a CBE in 1964 and has in recent years created two outstanding ballets—'The Display' and 'Yugen'—both of which have been produced during an Adelaide Festival of Arts.

He is joint artistic director of the Australian Ballet and in 1966 was appointed director of the 1970 Adelaide Festival.



SIR ROBERT HELPMANN, K.B.

Purely Personal

The Hon. Mr C. R. (Bert) Kelly formerly Minister for Works was re-elected at the Federal election last year and has recently been appointed Minister for the Navy.

Mr. Harold Young was elected an S.A. Senator at the same election.

Sir Robert Helpmann (see photo and article elsewhere in this issue), director of the 1970 Adelaide Festival of Arts, said he hopes that the next Festival will cater for all tastes. "If it is going to be a Festival of Arts, it should be all the Arts. It should even embrace the art of cooking". He is also in favour of a multi-purpose hall at this stage.

Sir Lyell McEwin, president of the Legislative Council, was re-elected for the northern district in the recent State elections. The Hon. G. G. Pearson was re-elected for the Assembly seat of Flinders. Mr Howard Venning was elected for the Assembly seat of Rocky River following the resignation of another old scholar, Mr. J. A. Heaslip.

Captain Dick Lippett has been prominent in the Vietnam news recently. He was winched from a helicopter on three occasions into a heavily mined field to treat Australians who had been severely injured.

We apologise for the mistake in the February issue, where amongst others it was stated that Lyn Walter was serving in Vietnam. It should have read Lyn Walker. Peter Koch is another old scholar also on active service in that country.

Scott Dolling has been appointed principal Livestock Research Officer in the Department of Agriculture.

Dr Brian Shea, Director-General of Medical Services, has been appointed to the Council of the Institute of Medical and Veterinary Science.

Jim Heaslip, formerly for many years M.P. for Rocky River, has been appointed a member of the Primary Producers Assistance Committee.

Dudley Richards has been appointed a temporary Local Court judge. He was previously a stipendiary magistrate.

Ken Gerard has been re-appointed to the Council of the Institute of Technology for a further three years. Ted Norman is a recent new addition to the same Council. Ken is also currently president of the Electrical Manufacturers Association of S.A.

Lloyd Newman has been appointed a stipendiary magistrate in the Local Courts Department.

Dr Errol Wilmshurst has been appointed an honorary clinical assistant at the Q.E.H., and Dr Lloyd Coats has been appointed to the Orthopaedic department of the same hospital. Dr Ian Hobbs has been appointed an honorary assistant ophthalmologist at the Q.E.H.

Drennan Warnecke has been added to the list of those appointed to the Commission of the Peace for S.A.

The following Honorary medical appointments at the R.A.H. were noted: Dr Richard Southwood (Paraplegic Unit and Orthopaedic surgery), Dr Allan Rowe (diagnostic radiology), Dr Ian Hobbs (Eye Dept.), and Dr Tom Allen (anaesthesia). Dr Geoff Jones has been appointed hon. radiologist to the Port Lincoln Hospital.

We apologise for an important omission from the Royal Show results last year. The 'Trevarno' Corriedale Stud at Second Valley run by Lester James was successful in exhibiting the Champion ram, the Reserve champion ewe, and also won 5 other firsts and 5 other seconds in the Corriedale section.

Peter Berriman, who did his B.Sc. in Adelaide and M.Sc. in Sydney, has been a lecturer in the science faculty at the University of Sydney for some years. He lives at 33 Mary Street, Beacon Hill.

Peter Osborn, formerly an assistant general manager of the S.A. Brewing Coy., has been appointed Managing Director of Courage Australia Ltd., with headquarters in Melbourne.

Don Webb from Yorketown is currently on the central pharmaceutical committee of the Guild Chemists (S.A. Branch).

Dr Graham Elford is one of two recipients of a special research grant to study ionospheric meteor observations. Dr John Charnock received a grant in connection with the study of membrane metabolism and ion transport. Dr Michael Smyth received a grant to investigate population of the tick in association with its host Fairy Martin.

Peter Shaughnessy, who spent twelve months on Macquarie Island in 1966, returned there again for three months early this year in connection with a paper he is doing to complete his M.Sc. degree.

Mr. Joe Solomon of Perth W.A. who is 97 probably has the distinction of being our oldest old scholar. He attended the school at the same time as the late Joe Darling and still has vivid recollections of the latter's prowess at cricket. Migrating to W.A. at a young age, he spent a life-time prospecting for gold without ever striking it rich. Nevertheless, he says he has had a very happy life, his wife is still alive and they recently celebrated their 73rd wedding anniversary.

Mr. K. C. Gifford, Q.C. of Melbourne, has recently published his fifteenth text book entitled 'The Australian Local Government Dictionary'. A second edition of 'How to understand an Act of Parliament' is currently in the press together with a special New Zealand edition of the same book.

Robert Marlow is now in Canada and expects to be there for four years. His address is 603 Maitland Ave., London, Ontario. Another old scholar in the same country is R. L. Bamford who is with Vickers. His address is 6840 Rue D' Avilla, Leonard, Montreal, Quebec.

Geoff Cooper is hon. vice-president of the Burnside District LCL Branch committee and Alan Hickinbotham is a member of the executive committee of the same branch. Alan recently did a quick trip overseas in connection with his building business.

The Rev. B. T. Polkinghorne, formerly C/- The Congregational Manse, Coomandook, is now living at Gawler. He has been granted study leave to attend Roseworthy Agricultural College in preparation for going overseas on an agricultural mission.

Alan Crompton has been re-elected to the Council of the Adelaide Chamber of Commerce.

Jim Freeman left earlier in the year on an overland trip to London. He was hoping to drive through the Malay states, India, Persia, Turkey and Europe.

Colin Forrest has been elected president of the Plastics Institute of Australia (S.A. Branch).

Lewis Dawe was again the conductor of the Adelaide Harmony Choir when they presented 'The Messiah' at the Town Hall late last year.

Don Crago, a district cubmaster, was recently invested with the Medal of Merit. This was a special restricted award to mark Founder's Day, the anniversary of the birthday of Lord Baden-Powell.

It is interesting to recall that the first Housing Trust homes were built following an architectural competition won by Hubert Cowell. Hubert was president of this Association in 1923.

Dr John Lawton, who recently returned from overseas, was awarded his M.D. degree whilst away. His thesis was concerning research in lymphocytes.

Rev. David Pope has been elected unopposed to the Richmond City Council. He is the vicar of a combined Anglican, Methodist, and Presbyterian church in that area.

D. R. Dalby, formerly of Adelaide, has taken up residence at Moore Theological College to study for the Anglican ministry. Later he hopes to engage in missionary service overseas with the Church Missionary Society.

J. R. Sudholz will shortly leave for overseas to take up the position of assistant accountant with the Bank of Adelaide, London.

Lance Burton, formerly of Adelaide, and latterly in the Northern Territory, has accepted a partnership in the architectural firm of Oldam, Boas, Edric-Brown and Partners in Perth. Mr Harold Boas, an

original partner in the firm, is one of our oldest old scholars in that State, and his name has come up in Branch reports for many years.

David Gray, who left school in 1962, has been in the British Solomon Islands undertaking research into some of the problems facing the Treasury in its relationship with the Councils of the Eastern District. His sponsor was the British High Commissioner for the Western Pacific. His project was under the Volunteer Assistance Project Scheme.

Information from Melbourne indicates that Ray Thomas is now with the News Dept. at Channel 2 in Victoria, Don Reddin with the Shell Coy. in Melbourne, L. E. Waddy with the Commercial Banking Coy. of Sydney at Ballarat, and E. B. Wreford with the National Bank at Benalla, Victoria.

Ian Tiddy is district governor for Apex in the South East.

Joe Bridges was recently elected to the primary school committee at Millicent.

Stewart Bell was re-elected to the board of The Millicent Cottage Homes for the Aged. He is also vice-chairman of the Millicent and District Ambulance Service.

Bill Holmes is President of Lincoln College Club and the students' representative on the College Council.

John Caskey, who has been engaged in migration work in London and the Continent for the last five years, has recently returned home for a brief visit. Whilst away he has been able to attend a number of the Annual Old Scholar Dinners in London.

Changes of address noted—

John Clark formerly at Cleve is now back in Adelaide and living at 25 Clifton Street, Hawthorn.

N. W. Patterson formerly at Altona, Victoria, is now living at 15 Rochester Street, Leabrook.

A. M. Smith is now at Farleigh via Mackay North, Queensland.

Dick Letcher, C/- Bank of Adelaide, Melbourne.

Richard Kelly has been transferred to Whyalla.

C. J. Parkinson has returned to Adelaide and is now living at 4 Douglas Street, Eden Hills.

J. C. McKenzie advises that his address is 13A Sandon Road, Edgbaston, Birmingham, Warwickshire, U.K.

John Adamson is now C/- Bulls Run Station, Narrandera Road, via Wagga Wagga, N.S.W.

Robert Reed gives his address as C/- P.O., Narrandera, N.S.W.

Andrew Chalmers, formerly at Narromine, N.S.W., is now back in Adelaide

G. R. O'Neil has moved from Mt. Gambier to Deniliquin, N.S.W.

Captain D. N. Brook R.A.A. is now overseas. He was formerly stationed at Holsworthy, N.S.W.

R. A. Shearer has been transferred from Cape Borda Lighthouse to Head Keeper at Cape Jaffa Lighthouse.

Shelton Newman has moved to Lae, N.G.

David Collins, on a training assignment with ESSO, is living at 15 W 72nd Street, New York.

Dr Colin Schwartz, whose appointment was reported in the October '67 Chronicle, gives his private address as 43 Cross Street, Dunbar, Ontario, Canada.

S. B. Cliff, formerly at Roseworthy, is now in the U.K. His address is Flat 4, 36 Coolhurst Road, Highgate, N.8. London

Christopher Chinner is now at Broken Hill with Dalgety and N.Z. Loan Ltd.

Malcolm McNab has left Adelaide and is now living at 20 Stockdale Street, Dickson, A.C.T.

G. G. Watson, formerly in Victoria, is back in Adelaide at 433 The Parade, Kensington Gardens.

ASSOCIATION TOKENS

The association now issues two official badges. The larger size which has a chain and bar attached costs \$2.25, and the smaller size which has a pin attached is \$1.25. Members are reminded that these tokens remain the property of the Association and are held by the member only for so long as he remains a member of the Association.

ASSOCIATION RECORDS

To enable our section of the Chronicle to be a history of the doings of old boys, you are asked to forward to the Association office any relevant items of interest.

ASSOCIATION BLAZERS

Blazers are obtainable by members of this Association, but a certificate of membership must be obtained from the Association Secretary.

HISTORY OF THE SCHOOL

Old scholars are reminded that copies of Mr Ward's most interesting and valuable book of the first eighty years, 1967-1948, of Prince Alfred College are still available. No old scholar can afford to be without a copy of this excellent record. Copies bound in red cloth at \$2.10 plus postage are available from the School bursar or the Association secretary.

Old Boys Week 1968

MONDAY, 22 JULY—

All Day: Golf v. Saints—Kooyonga

Evening: Bridge and Chess v. Saints—Public Schools' Club.

TUESDAY, 23 JULY—

Evening: Basketball v. Saints—Venue to be arranged.

WEDNESDAY, 24 JULY—

Afternoon: Football v. Saints—P.A.C.

Rugby v. Saints—P.A.C. (Match still to be confirmed).

Evening: United Collegians' Royal Arch Chapter—Masonic Temple, North Terrace. Badminton v. Saints—St. Andrew's Church (Venue still to be confirmed)

THURSDAY, 25 JULY—

Morning: Old Boys Assembly 10.30 a.m.

Afternoon: Town v. Country Football—P.A.C.

Evening: Annual Dinner—Staff Dining Room, Chrysler Aust. Ltd.

FRIDAY, 26 JULY—

Evening: Squash v. Saints—Public Schools' Club.

SATURDAY, 27 JULY—

Afternoon: Intercollegiate Football—Adelaide Oval.

Evening: Prince Alfred Collegians' Lodge—Masonic Temple, North Terrace.

SUNDAY, 28 JULY—

Reunion 10.30 a.m. Old Scholars Service 11 a.m.—P.A.C.

Complete details will be included in the June-July Chronicle, but members are asked to note the above dates.

PAST ISSUES SCHOOL CHRONICLE

Your Association has not over the years kept complete records of previous issues. This, however, would be a proper and worthwhile thing to do, and in fact two or three sets could well be used by the Association itself. To date there has been some gratifying response from members to whom we express our thanks.

The Headmaster, Mr J. A. Dunning, is also anxious to build up further complete sets at the School, so that back numbers are much in demand.

So far as the Association is concerned the issues we particularly require relate to the years 1908-1923 (numbers 91-138).

If transport should be a problem this can be arranged by telephoning the Association office.

LIFE MEMBERSHIP CERTIFICATES

These are now available at a cost of 50c from the Association office, 185 Melbourne Street, North Adelaide.

SCHOOL ETCHING

After persistent enquiries from members for some years, the Association has been able to purchase a limited number of excellent prints. The

original by Mr John Goodchild shows the historical centre building and the first two wings. The old pavilion is also sighted and so the whole drawing is of considerable historical value. The cost to members is \$10.50 and copies may be obtained from the Association office.

SPECIAL PURPOSE FUND

From time to time members and friends of the Association had mentioned the practicability of having a fund to which contributions may be made for the purpose of assisting the objects of the Association.

In 1964 your Committee resolved to create in its accounts a Special Purpose Fund into which all gifts of money, legacies and bequests to the Association could be paid, and the money used from time to time at the discretion of the Committee to further these objects including assistance to old scholar sporting clubs, interstate and overseas branches, and for administrative equipment.

Should any members desire to contribute to this Fund either during their lifetime or by their wills the monies will be gratefully received and used accordingly.

Annual General Meeting

The eighty-ninth Annual General Meeting of the Association, held at the School on Thursday evening 16 November, saw the election of Dr David Riceman as President who was duly installed and congratulated by his predecessor Brian Fricker.

Messrs Ern Hunwick and Bill Johnson were elected as his lieutenants in the positions of vice-president. The retiring President automatically took over the position of immediate past President.

The notice convening the meeting was read and apologies received. Notable amongst these was the Headmaster Mr J. A. Dunning, who unfortunately was still in hospital following a bad fall. The Chairman said they were pleased to welcome Mr R. T. Smith, second master, in his stead and he would be asked to address members later in the meeting. The minutes of the previous Annual General Meeting having been taken as read were then adopted and signed. In moving the adoption of the Annual Report, Statement of Accounts and Balance Sheet, Mr Fricker referred to the successful inaugural dinner dance at the South Australian, the continued success of the Annual Dinner at Chrysler, the growth of the Sporting Clubs and the recent completion of the Education Fund. The Treasurer Mr Cox in seconding the adoption referred to the small surplus as compared with the previous year, which he said was largely due to the loss on Old Scholars Week and the first of ten annual payments to the School of \$250 to help towards the cost of the recent extensions to the changing rooms on the parklands oval. He was pleased to be able to report that expenses generally had been kept at a satisfactory level.

The election of officers followed the usual pattern, and apart from those mentioned above, the patron is of course the Headmaster, and Mr Eric Cox was re-elected treasurer. Mr Geoff Clarke was re-elected one of the auditors, and his son Jeff was elected in place of Mr Carl Muecke, who had previously intimated that he wished to retire as from this meeting.

It was necessary to hold a ballot in connection with the eight vacancies on the Committee, which resulted in the following being either elected or re-elected: Messrs. Robert Craven, Peter Dalwood, Peter Freburg, Jack Gerard, Dr Brian Hobbs, Messrs Andrew Jeffery, Brian Potter and Ted Stephens.

A warm vote of thanks to the retiring President Mr Fricker and his wife was moved by Dr Riceman, who commented on the whole-hearted support and hospitality both of them had given to the Association over a number of years and particularly in the last twelve months. The vote was carried with acclamation and Mr. Fricker in responding said it had been a wonderful year for his wife and himself and he thanked everyone connected with the Association for their loyalty and

support. He hoped his successor would have an equally successful and enjoyable year and that as the years went by the Association would go from strength to strength. A similar vote of thanks to the Headmaster Mr J. A. Dunning and Mrs Dunning was proposed by Ern Hunwick who said that both of them continued to give dedicated and loyal support to every activity of the Association. The vote was carried with acclamation, and Mr Ray Smith in responding said he would be pleased to convey to Mr and Mrs Dunning the good wishes and thanks of members. The speaker said the school was very mindful of the support given by Old Scholars down the years, and was delighted to welcome them back from time to time. Mr Smith said the staff were all very happy and doing a good job. It was a good sign that on such occasions (that is the absence of the Headmaster) they were all most anxious to help in any way possible. The first of the new buildings about which everyone had heard so much would be started immediately after the public examinations had finished. On behalf of the Headmaster and the School he congratulated Dr Riceman on his election and wished him a successful year of office.

Robert Craven moved a vote of thanks to retiring auditor Carl Muecke. He said he had been unable to find out how long Carl had been one of the auditors, but that Geoff Clarke had suggested to him 'perhaps from the inception of the Association!' However it was a very long time and the Association was most grateful for his conscientious and loyal service. Unfortunately Mr Muecke was unable to be present because of illness, but the President undertook to write to him and express our thanks.

At the close of the meeting supper was served and members were able to move around and have a chat. We wish to express our thanks to the boarders who helped to put out the supper and look after us, and hope they also enjoyed their supper. After supper the President introduced Mr David Burchell who gave an excellent illustrated talk on his diving experiences in Indonesian waters for the wreck of H.M.A.S. Perth. It is interesting to note that some of the relics which he was able to salvage have now been accepted by the National War Memorial in Canberra.

David, an Old Scholar of Saints, was accompanied by Jack Scammell who went with him to Indonesia, and by Captain Sumantri of the Indonesian Navy, who had previously been a great help to David. A vote of thanks by the new Junior Vice-President Bill Johnson was carried enthusiastically. Whilst it is realized that attending annual meetings of any sort is rather out of date these days, it does seem a pity that the attendance has not been better in recent years as the evening is as much a social gathering as a business meeting.

New and Retiring Committeemen

NEW

Andrew Jeffery attended the School 1949 to 1955 and was previously on the committee. He represented the School in athletics, was captain of the second XI and a prefect in his final year. Previously he had a long connection with the Old Scholars Athletic Club, of which he is a former secretary, and he is also a former chairman of the Old Scholars Basketball Club. A teacher with the Education Department, he is currently on the staff of the Brighton High School and officer in command of the School Cadet Unit. He was a Queen's Scout and still holds a Scouter's warrant. Closely associated with the Methodist Church he has served on both Federal and State Councils of the Methodist Youth of Australia and the Methodist Order of Knights. A brother Robert is now serving as an R.M.O. in the Australian Regular Army. Married and with a young family he lives at Mitchell Park.

Peter Freburg attended P.A.C. from 1954 to 1959 during which time he represented the School in football and athletics. He has a very fine record of service with the Old Scholars Football Club both as player and committeeman. He is a past secretary of the club, has been a member of the executive committee for four years and is a delegate to the SA Amateur Football League. Formerly a member of the 'A' team he is now the enthusiastic captain of the 'B' team. Currently doing part time studies at the Institute of Technology, he is actively connected with the family business of Freburg's Brick Works. He is married and lives at Beverley.

RETIRING

Geoff Hall who was elected to the committee in 1959 resigned during 1967 to undertake further part time studies. He attended the School 1944-53, being captain of the school and captain of the first XI in his final year. He proceeded to the University and in 1958 obtained his dental surgery degree. During this time he also played 'A' grade cricket for the University. During his service on the Association Committee he served for a term as chairman of the Cricket Club and convener for several committees. He has been prominent in the councils of the Australian Dental Association (S.A. Branch) and was honorary secretary of the branch for three years.

Other activities include membership of the council of the Church of England Boys' Home, Walkerville, formerly a member of the committee of the Old Scholars section of the Centenary Building Fund appeal, and currently a part time honorary tutor in restorative dentistry at the Dental School. He is a son of Mr Reg Hall also a former member of the Committee, and now for many years the very valuable Hon. Secretary of the School.

Mark Skinner, who was elected to the committee at the A.G.M. in November 1966, was a member for only a few months. A change in his employment to Melbourne necessitated his resignation, and he is now an active and enthusiastic member of the Victorian Branch. A brief resume of his career appeared under this heading in the Chronicle of April last year.

FIFTY YEARS AGO

A bronze bust of Mr F. Chapple has been placed in a niche in the assembly hall. Beneath it is a tablet bearing the words:

F. Chapple, C.M.G., B.A., B.Sc.

For thirty-nine years ending December, 1914, Head Master of Prince Alfred College. This Tablet and Bust were placed here by his Old Scholars to keep his long and faithful service in honoured memory.

Military Distinction: Lieut. Col. W. C. N. Waite, M.C., D.S.O.; Major W. R. Snow, M.C., has been awarded the further distinction of D.S.O.; Major W. M. Fowler, M.C., Surg.-Capt. D. MacD. Steele, M.C., has had a bar added to his M.C.; Capt. D. L. Barlow, M.C.; Capt. T. W. Haslam, O.B.E.; Surg.-Capt. C. F. Drew, Mentioned in Despatches; Lieut. J. V. Carter, M.M.; Lance-Cpl A. S. Silbey, Mentioned in Despatches; Driver J. Crompton, Mentioned in Despatches; Bombardier F. Warren, M.M.

N. W. Jolly, the first Rhodes Scholar from S.A., has been appointed Commissioner of Forests in N.S.W.

Lance-Cpl J. H. Vaughan, M.L.C., ex-Attorney General, farewelled for overseas service.

Dr R. F. Matters, after completing his medical studies at the University of Sydney, left for the war.

Chaplain Rev. W. Glen Clarke arrived in England, detailed for work on Salisbury Plains.

Louis Whittington, 48th Bn, reported killed in action in France, three weeks later found to be a P.O.W. in Germany after being wounded.

Adelaide Hospital Board temporary honorary appointment, Dr R. E. Magarey, assistant gynaecologist.

Mr H. Angas Parsons, K.C., third Liberal selection for Murray. He was Attorney General in Peake Cabinet, 1914-15.

Dux of School: P.A.C., R. V. Storer; preparatory school, D. D. Harris.

Glenelg Institute: Elected to committee: W. Heddle, D. H. Hollidge.

Annual Get-Together

There was a good attendance of new Old Boys and Committeemen at the School on Friday evening 16 February. Andrew Jeffery (convener) occupied the chair and in opening the meeting tendered several apologies including one from the Headmaster who was hoping to be along later. After a few words of welcome and introductions, he asked the Association President, Dr David Riceman, to address the gathering. The President reminded the boys that as this was their first official Association function as Old Scholars, he extended to them a very hearty welcome from all other members. He referred to the objects of the Association and said they had been faithfully observed down the years, and that the ties between Old Boys and the School were many and varied and strong. It was up to each intake and generation of new old boys to maintain and nurture these standards and traditions. Details concerning the structure and activities of the Association followed, then country dinners, sporting clubs, lodge, various sporting events—in all, a very comprehensive survey. Dr Riceman said that while on his feet he would also like to thank Andrew Jeffery (convener) and Ian Gemmell for the arrangements. He urged the boys to take an interest in their Association and to support it when and where necessary.

The chairman then introduced in turn Ron

Brittain (a past master of the Lodge), Richard Blake (representing the Cricket Club), Michael Gray (representing the Football Club), Peter Whittam (representing the Athletic Club), Keith Hocking (representing the Basketball Club) and Robert Day (representing the Squash Club). All speakers gave details of club activities, both as regards the playing of matches and social functions, and stressed the importance of the boys giving their support as it was from them alone that new young recruits could be obtained. The chairman thanked the various speakers for their detailed addresses and said they would be hoping to speak to some, if not all, of those in attendance after the meeting. He also took the opportunity of thanking the School for allowing the evening to be held there.

Those present then heard a very interesting and knowledgeable talk on Vietnam given by a permanent army officer and old scholar in the person of Captain Stephen Gower, who returned to Australia late last year, after a tour of duty in that country. Those present must certainly now know a lot more about the geography and peoples of those countries than they did previously. Several large maps contributed to making the address more enlightening. A vote of thanks was carried with acclamation. Supper followed and we hope that the new old boys have now been happily and satisfactorily launched into the Association.

Country Dinners

EYRE PENINSULA

This very successful and well attended function was held at the Tasman Hotel, Port Lincoln, on Friday evening 20th October. Ian Pearson was an excellent chairman and he kept the programme moving along. At the beginning of the dinner the chairman called for a brief silence in memory of the late Glen Walkom who had been regional secretary for so many years. After Mr Lloyd Clarkson had given The Grace the chairman then welcomed all those present and introduced the party from Adelaide, which included Mr Doug Provis (representing the School and the Headmaster), Mr Brian Fricker (Association President), Dr David Riceman (Senior Vice-President), Dr Brian Hobbs and Mr Ted Stephens (Association Committee members), Mr Ray Smith (Second Master at P.A.C.) and Mr Norman Todd (a past president of the Association). Several apologies were recorded and then members stood in turn, gave their names and the year they had left School. In this connection it was good to see a number of young Old Scholars present. A telegram to the President from Dr Alan Clarkson sending best wishes for the occasion was read. It also including a reference to 'Tod and his rod'. [Members should not be misled into thinking that Norman knows something or even anything about fishing.—Ed.]

Dean Dennis after being suitably introduced proposed the toast to 'The School'. He very properly pointed out that if it wasn't for P.A.C. we would not be at this dinner, and the friendships we formed and the lessons we learned in those days are something to both cherish and have with us for the rest of our lives. The speaker said that being a boarder was a great lesson in living at an important and impressionable age; it also gave country boys the opportunity of mixing with and getting to know city boys. P.A.C. from a humble beginning had now become one of the great public schools of the country, and it is now possible to meet Old Scholars Australia wide and in many places overseas. It is only after we have left that we realize how fortunate we have been, and this privilege is a torch which we must keep alight and uphold throughout our lives. He concluded by asking Mr Provis to convey to the Headmaster expressions of loyalty from all Old Scholars in the area.

Mr Provis, after being welcomed back again to the Port Lincoln dinner by the Chairman, thanked Dean for his very good toast, and said he brought greetings and apologies from the Headmaster. He suggested that it was not only boarders who benefited by meeting city boys, but they should remember it was a twofold blessing. Many city boys benefited from knowing and mixing

with the boarders. Mr Provis in referring to the proposed new Centenary buildings (sketches of which he had pinned up for members to see) said it was hoped that a start would be made towards the end of this year. When completed together with proposed new science laboratories he believed the School would be one of the best equipped schools in Australia. The speaker gave due praise to the Headmaster and members of the Council for the excellent work they were doing. He also referred to some of the members of the Staff and the impending retirement of Mr Steele. The speaker went on to say that great changes were being wrought in the field of education, and as church schools had often been in the forefront in these matters and as P.A.C. itself was a leader in this field, great responsibility rested upon those in authority to meet this challenge. Furthermore masters must try more than ever to equip boys to cope with these situations and to help them in finding and setting standards.

Brian Treloar who proposed the toast to 'The Association' said when he had been asked to do this he took it as a challenge even though he felt he knew little about the Association. [For those who were listening it was however quite evident that he had done his homework.—Ed.] The speaker referred to the founding of the School and then quite early in its history the founding of the Association. Both had gone from strength to strength and most boys on leaving were just as anxious to join the Association as they had been to attend the School. As a result the Association was one of the best and most active in Australia with a growing membership, and a number of branches. Country dinners were very much a part of the programme and indeed Old Scholars meeting anywhere in the world know instinctively that they were part of a brotherhood. Brian also referred to other activities including the sporting clubs, and paid tribute to the officials of the Association for their untiring efforts. He urged members to be loyal to the School and the Association and to give their support to both.

The Chairman in introducing the President, Mr Fricker, referred to his services both on the Committee of the Association and as a member of the School Council. Mr Fricker, after thanking the proposer, said Adelaide folk were all grieved to learn of the passing of Glen Walkom, and he paid due tribute to his work over a long period of time. He then went on to thank the Pearson boys (Jeff, Trevor and Ian) on behalf of the Association for taking over at such short notice and bringing matters to a successful conclusion. Referring to membership Mr Fricker said he hoped they would 'break the 4,000 barrier' in the new year, which would be a milestone in the history of the Association. He also referred to the growth of the sporting clubs which were closely allied to the Association—the Chairman of each club being a member of the Association Committee. The increased changing room accommodation on the parklands oval was much appreciated. A reference was made to the recent closing of the Education Fund set up in World War II which like its predecessor set up in World War I had been able

to carry out its mission successfully. Details followed about the various functions in O.S. Week and the good attendance at the Annual Dinner. Also the Dinner Dance at 'The South' on grand final night had been a sell out, and he urged Old Boys to make note of this for future years. Mr Fricker said that as this was his last official function as President he would like to thank all members for having him as their President, and Committee members and officials for their support during the past twelve months. He also thanked the Chairman for the splendid job he had done. The President then presented three Association ties. Firstly to Glen Pearson as the oldest Old Scholar present (he explained this was really by the effluxion of time), secondly to John Penna (youngest Old Scholar present) and thirdly to Vern Dennis who had travelled across from Merriton to attend the dinner with his two sons Dean (from Yeelanna) and Peter (from Koppio).

The recording of the toast to 'The School' given by the Association Secretary at the Annual Dinner was then played. It was agreed that the dinner next year would be held in Port Lincoln on the corresponding Friday night (that is 18 October). After tribute had been paid to the late Glen Walkom the following appointments were agreed to: Jeff Pearson to be regional secretary assisted by his cousin Trevor, with Hubert Mellor and Bill Doule to look after arrangements in Port Lincoln. As the President said, 'This is an excellent committee and all Old Scholars should give them their support'. In concluding the Chairman thanked members for their attendance, Mr and Mrs Clarke of the Hotel Tasman and their staff, and said he hoped for a good attendance next year. A splendid evening concluded with Auld Lang Syne. As usual the Adelaide party are again indebted to Lloyd Clarkson and Hubert Mellor for having them as their guests at Coffin Bay. It was a glorious week-end and on this occasion it is pleasing to be able to report that Lloyd kept himself well in check and if he does as well next year he should gain a pass.

SOUTH EAST

The new modern Penola Hotel, with Fred Bashcer as mine host, was the setting for a successful and well attended dinner. Andrew Keeves (regional secretary, convener and chairman) did an excellent job both as regards the organisation and chairing of the function. School Chaplain, Rev. Kyle Waters representing the school and the Headmaster, gave 'The Grace', and Jim Cox, son of Association Treasurer Eric Cox, submitted the Loyal Toast, which was followed by the National Anthem. The Chairman then welcomed all those present and introduced the party from Adelaide which in addition to those already mentioned included the President, Dr David Riceman, the junior vice-president Mr Bill Johnson, committee members Bob Piper, Peter Dalwood, Ted Stephens, Ian Gemmill and Peter Freiburg. In addition, also down from Adelaide were Messrs. Norman Todd and Tom Chapman. The chairman also read a number of apologies and referred to the passing on in the last twelve months of three stalwarts in Messrs

Percy Bailey, Fred Elkan and Bill Clifford. Jim De Garis, Bob Francis, Cyril Cook, Stewart Bell, Fred Basheer and Brian Copping were thanked for contacting members in their district. Members then stood in turn and gave their name and the year they had left school. The chaplain then led some community singing, with enthusiastic renderings of *The Happy Wanderer*, *The School War Cry*, and *Waltzing Matilda*.

Dr John Dunn then proposed the toast to 'The School'. In a rather whimsical and unusual slant he referred to some of the buildings as being very old and dungeon-like—the swimming pool—well, another school had one 40 years ago!—the staircases a real insurance hazard—some classrooms with windows! The Headmasters and masters who give long and venerable service—some of them really begin to worry when they find themselves teaching a third generation. The boys retain a special but typical Australian manner of speech. But in spite of all this no member of the Dunn clan would ever dream of sending his son to any other school, and he concluded, 'I am of course one of them'. Our school colours followed the drinking of the toast.

The Chaplain in responding said he was very thrilled and honoured to be representing the school and 'that great and good man John Dunning, who sends his sincere greetings'. The speaker then detailed the great progress of the school in the last twenty years, and the tremendous job which Mr Dunning had done for education both in this State and indeed further afield. The speaker said that a great school doesn't stay great for long unless it has great Headmasters supported by top line staff, and indeed P.A.C. has been more than fortunate in both these things. (Details relating to a number of the staff were given). Students, Mr Waters said, were as good as ever, they 'still cut you down to size'. A tribute was paid to the School Council for the great responsibilities they have shouldered, and will continue to have as a result of the Centenary Building programme. The likely dates of the Centenary Celebrations were 7 to 9 March, 1969 when it was hoped there would be great and enthusiastic gatherings of old scholars and friends of the school, for 'we are indeed fortunate to belong to the best school of all'.

The toast to the Association, submitted by Rodger Todd, was of a very high order and he is to be congratulated both as regards the presentation and the subject matter (he had previously done his homework and done it well). Rodger said he was pleased and proud to do the job and

he wished to take the opportunity of quoting facts and figures with which we should be familiar. He then traced the growth of the Association from its foundation meeting, 26 September 1878, to the present time. This included the wonderful support given to the school in fund raising activities, the service of old scholars on the Council and various committees, the development of various social functions, including contests against Saints, the involvement of the regular pattern of country dinners, the growth of the sporting clubs, the steady voluntary increase in membership and the prudent building up of Association Funds. The speaker said it was interesting to note that in the present attendance book the first South East Dinner recorded was on April 2nd 1938, where familiar P.A.C. names appeared, of which two received particular mention—firstly Mr G. M. Potts represented the School, and secondly Doug Chapple, the oldest old boy present on this occasion, was also present in 1938. This voluntary loyalty to the school and the association has provided the driving force for our successful efforts past and present and will do so for the future.

Dr Riceman in responding thanked Mr Todd and members and said all the Adelaide party were very pleased to be present. The President said the Association is people working amongst people for the benefit of the school and themselves. He congratulated Mr Todd on his submission of the toast and the well documented detail, and felt sure that the standing of the school and the Association in both town and country was never higher. The speaker also paid tribute to the Headmaster and referred to the time and effort he gave to the affairs of the Association. Then followed details of functions to date this year and those to follow including Old Scholars week. After thanking Andrew Keeves and Fred Basheer and wishing all members a bounteous season, the President then presented three ties—to Jim Cox from Willalooka, the youngest old scholar present, Doug Chapple from Naracoorte, the oldest old scholar present, and to Bill Sneyd from Meningie for having travelled the furthest distance. It was agreed that Bordertown be offered the dinner for next year on either 15 or 22 March, and if they were not able to accept, that it be held at Keith. There was also some general agreement about it being held at Millicent in 1970. The evening concluded with several votes of thanks from the chair, followed by Auld Lang Syne and a second rendering of the War Cry.

COUNTRY DINNER DATES

Members are requested to note the following dates and make sure that the Regional Secretary has their name and address.

Friday, 3 May: Upper Murray Dinner, Berri. (Dr Theo Kohler, Convener, Phone 222).

Saturday, 11 May: Mid North Dinner, Appila.

(Murray Reichstein, Convener. Phone Murray Town 205).

Saturday, 1 June: Yorke Peninsula Dinner, Maitland. (Don Gunning, Convener, Phone 258).

Friday, 18 October: Eyre Peninsula Dinner, Port Lincoln. (Jeffrey Pearson, Convener. Phone Cockaleechie 52).

Sports

PERSONAL

Cricket

Ian Chappell has been selected in the Australian Team to tour England this year. During last summer he joined the ranks of Test players who have scored a century, when he made 151 against India in the second Test in Melbourne.

In addition to Ian Chappell, brother Greg, John Causby, and Ashley Woodcock were regular members of the State team. Ian and Greg both figured prominently in the Australian first class averages for the season. John and Ashley were prominent in the early matches (the former making a century and the latter at one stage having a batting average of 66) and we hope next season that they also will figure prominently in the first class averages.

An Adelaide Turf Cricket Association team defeated a Victorian Sub-District Association team outright in Adelaide over the Christmas period. Miles Fuller played a real captain's knock in the second innings when he scored 32 not out after the team had been set 73 runs to make in 43 minutes.

Graeme Chapman was one of the opening batsmen for the combined Country team when they played an S.A.C.A. XI at the School. In a low scoring game he made a very creditable 43 not out in his second innings.

John Lill, captain of Sturt and a former prominent State player, is still making runs in district cricket, where he finished 5th in the averages with nearly 500 runs.

Ian Pascoe, who has been successfully captaining University B's, was a member of the Adelaide team which played against Perth University in January.

Also noted playing district cricket were Geoff Rogers (Adelaide), Brian Hurn, David Oaten (Kensington) and Ross Hocking (Sturt).

Tennis

Graham Gabb, Bill Johnson, Ken Baker, Dean Davies, Wayne Jackson and Rob Moyshe have been playing in the SALTA pennant competition.

Bob Piper, a vice-president of the SALTA, was appointed manager of the Australian team which toured N.Z. earlier this year.

The following old scholars have been appointed to organising committee for the 1968 Davis Cup Challenge Round in Adelaide: Grounds and Stands committee—Gavin Battye, (Organizer), Bob Piper (Chairman), and Bill Johnson. Publicity Committee—Ron Hone. Hon. Organizers Meeting—Gavin Battye.

Bowls

It is interesting to note that of the six major titles conducted by the Royal Bowling Association of S.A. Old Scholars feature in five. Details are as follows:

Don Collins holds the State Singles Championship. In addition he figures in world titles in triples and fours which he gained in Sydney last year.

Howard Greenslade for the second time in three years has been one of the winning pair in the Masters Tournament.

John Greenslade from Riverton is the present country singles champion. Jim Bettess from Bute reached the semi-finals in this event for the third time.

Bill Chapman from Balaklava shares the country pairs championship. The other two major events, namely the Champion of Champions and the State fours have yet to be decided for this year. However, in the latter event Eddie Packer is one of the four holding the 1967 honour. Their opposition in that event included old scholar Herb Richards.

Len Northey and Don Collins were members of the State teams which played against Western Western Australia and Victoria.

At the beginning of the season it was noted that Ralph Newman was invited to open the Millswood Club, and Reg. Coombe acted in a similar capacity at Parkside.

Sir Lyell McEwin and Jim Heaslip were members of the S.A. Team which competed in the Parliamentary Bowls Carnival held in Adelaide last January.

Golf

Bruce Lawrence is currently the President of Mount Osmond Golf Club.

Ken Babidge finished equal fifth in the Playfair putter event held at Kooyonga.

Graham Wicks and his wife won the mixed foursome at the same club.

Others noted who won Club events were Dudley Trott (Royal Adelaide), Crawford Hill and Clem Middleton (Glenelg), David Compton (North Adelaide), Ken Matthews (Mount Lofty).

Bill Shephard has just retired after a four year term as president of the S.A. Golf Association. He has been made an Honorary Councillor.

Old scholars still apparently full of enthusiasm and playing all the year round included A. J. McKenzie, Bob Wills, Len Greenslade, John Hill, Matt Tiddy, Garth Cord-Udy, Don Roach, Alex Gray, Bob Mason, John Waddy, Charlie South, Ron Gallasch, G. Felstead, Eric Cox, Doug Sanders, Dick Fielder, Paul Dalwood, Robert and Ian Day, Roy Chapman, Don Davies, Ern and Robert Hunwick, Ern and David Rowe, Colin Rossiter, Peter Woodruff, Don Bartlett, Doug Shaughnessy, Roger Wilson, Robert Jeffery, Norm Jolly, Bill Queale, Laurie Johnston and Perc Lewis.

Miscellaneous

Peter Brebner and Robin Day were selected in the State athletic teams which competed against Victoria and New South Wales.

Brian Richardson who rows with Torrens has again been selected in the King's Cup Crew. This year he is stroke of the crew. John Ranger was selected in the Cup Squad.

Doug Verco is still a keen competitor with the Royal S.A. Yacht Squadron. Ross Catchpole and

David Lowe are two others keenly interested in this sport.

Perry Nolan is captain of Adelaide University Boat Club. John and Andrew Crompton were in the University crew which contested the State maiden eight Championships. Adelaide crew which won this event was stroked by Trevor Mayne. The Adelaide University senior eight which won the Grand Challenge Cup in Melbourne at Henley on the Yarra regatta had two old scholar crew members, in the persons of Perry Nolan (3) and Graham Stewart (Cox).

Tony Clarkson, who did not receive one medal vote last year, was voted fairest and best for Sturt. He had previously won the award in 1965.

Bob Skinner, recently transferred in his employment back to Adelaide, has been appointed to the Norwood Selection Committee.

Brothers Peter and Robert Freeman were prominent in the S.A. Water Skiing Championships.

Hubert Harvey had a major racing success when his horse Arctic Coast recently won the Australian Cup at Flemington.

PICNIC GOLF DAY

This has been arranged for Sunday, 6 October, at Strathalbyn Golf Club. Members, their wives, families and friends will be welcome.

We will have the exclusive use of the course and barbecue facilities are available. If you are not on the regular mailing list for this event, and you wish to be advised nearer the date, please send in your name and address to the Association Office.

FOOTBALL CLUB

The Club is fielding four teams again this year in Amateur League in A1, A1 Reserve, A4 and A4 Reserve Grades.

Training, under the watchful eye of our enthusiastic coach, Doug Standley, has begun and the Club looks forward to a successful year. A number of "new" old scholars have indicated that they will play with the Club this year. This, and the fact that some old scholars who were previously playing for other clubs have joined our ranks, give the Club confidence.

However, Doug and the Executive Committee are always on the look-out for anyone who wants to play football and interested players are urged to contact Ian Gemmell (Chairman, phone 51 3703) or Don Packer (Secretary, phone 37 1109), who will be pleased to hear from you.

The Committee would also be delighted to hear from any old scholar who is interested in the Club. Much of a Club's success is attributable to its supporters, and active support from past players, life members, vice-presidents and all old scholars will be welcomed.

Bill Johnson performed his last official function as Chairman of the Club at the recent Annual General Meeting. Bill has been associated with the Club for many years as coach, captain, player and official, and the Club is indebted to his excellent service.

Ian (Ben) Hall, who was Secretary of the Club for two years, has also relinquished his position.

The thanks of the Club go out to him for his untiring and excellent work.

The new Committee is being ably led by Ian Gemmell, who has also been associated with the Club for many years, and the administration of the Club is in good hands.

SPECIAL NOTICE

The Executive Committee of the Old Scholars Football Club is in the process of preparing Honour Boards showing the following:—

'A' Grade Captains
'A' Grade Best and Fairest
Club Life Members

The Committee is experiencing difficulty in getting all of the relevant information needed for the boards. Any old scholars who are able to help the Committee by supplying names and dates are requested to contact the Secretary (D. E. Packer) at 10 Seymour Grove, Campbelltown, 5074 (phone 37 1109).

Photographs of past teams are also being sought and any old scholar who can help in this regard is likewise requested to contact the secretary.

CRICKET CLUB

The 1967-68 season has now drawn to a close with the Club at last achieving its ambition of again winning a premiership in the Adelaide Turf Cricket Association. It was a great year for our B team and a good one also for the C's in reaching the finals.

Congratulations go to Malcolm Doley and his team on their success in winning the Acraman Shield for the premiership of grade A5, when on March 30 at Grange Oval PAOC 9/154 (Angel 50 n.o.) defeated Tubemakers 44 (Kerr 5/8 Shaughnessy 5/31). This was the Club's first premiership since the war and the first premiership for the B team. Malcolm Doley had an excellent season—not only did he lead the 'B' team to a premiership, but he scored 555 runs at an average of 29.2 and won the ATCA trophy for the highest aggregate in grade A5. He also did well with the ball with 22 wickets and polled 16 fielding votes. David Angel spearheaded the attack with 49 wickets and did well with the bat, scoring 339 runs. Ted Norman continued to excel with the bat with 408 runs at an average of 29.1. In the bowling department, Ian Kerr 27 wickets (average 8.7), and Rob Shaughnessy 23 wickets, are to be congratulated on their finals efforts. Other bowlers to do well during the season were Des. Windebank, Phil Pledge and Nigel Paterson.

Our A team appeared to be a great prospect for the A1 premiership in the first half of the season and was still undefeated at the Christmas break. However, it found itself up against better bowling in the last six matches and the side did not make large enough scores. The team finished the year in fifth place after being in second position for most of the season. Rod Wicks is to be congratulated

on his performance with 418 runs at an average of 29.9. Other batsmen to do well were Ray Lyon 339 (average 21.2), Phil Brown 330 (average 30.0) and Myles Fuller 322 (average 21.5). Bob Pearlman and Craig Macintosh also both scored over 200 runs. Bob Gibbs took the bowling honours with 47 wickets at an average of 13.7. He was well supported by Ray Lyon's 42 wickets and Tom Watt with 30 wickets at the excellent average of 9.5.

The C team under Murray Olsson had another good season. It has not been below fifth place since it was entered in 1964-65 and this year again participated in the finals, finishing in fourth place. Murray had another good year with 375 runs and 17 wickets. Peter Butcher scored 267 runs. Colin Forrest, with 266 runs and 44 wickets, was another to do well with both bat and ball. Other good performances were Don Packer's 259 runs and David Compton's 38 wickets at an average of 9.6. It is interesting to note that Ian Day scored 130 not out against SPOC in his only 'C' grade match. Furthermore, he was the only century maker for this season and indeed the only one for some years.

We must thank our coach Ernie Clifton for his efforts at cricket practice this season. By paying attention to fielding at practice, fielding in matches generally has improved. Seventeen of our players scored fielding votes, seven of whom were in our 'B' grade premiership side. Much of the credit for this premiership, the C team's performances and also those of the A's, is due to Ernie.

The Annual Dinner will be held at the Public Schools' Club on 10th April. Those present will include the Headmaster, Mr Dunning; the Association President, Dr David Riceman; the Adelaide Turf Cricket Association Secretary, Mr Gordon Hayman; a number of Vice-Presidents; and Club Coach Mr E. Clifton. The Club Chairman, Mr Don Davies, will be in charge. The President will present player life membership certificates to Messrs. Bob Gibbs, Neil McDonald, David Smith and Richard Blake. Trophies will be presented to Rod Wicks, Bob Gibbs, Ray Lyon, Malcolm Doley, David Angel, Dean Bowen, Murray Olsson, Peter Butcher and Colin Forrest.

The Club would like to express its appreciation to the Headmaster and the School for their assistance and for the use of the School's ovals and facilities. Our thanks are also due to the Prince Alfred Old Collegians' Association for their annual commitment in connection with the parklands Oval and all those who helped in the fund raising activities of the combined sporting clubs of the Association. Within the club itself, there are many to whom thanks are due for assistance in various ways during the season.

This year's premiership was our first since our 1933-34 win in grade A1. We must ensure that we do not have to wait as long for another. The Secretary, David Smith (3 3619) and Assistant Secretary, Murray Olsson (6 8643) would be pleased to hear from any intending players for next season.



Back Row—R. S. Blake (Scorer), A. E. Norman, A. M. Olsson, R. V. Shaughnessy, I. R. C. Kerr,
B. P. Wheatley (12th), D. Angel, D. R. Smith (Secretary).
Front Row—T. P. Finnegan, P. R. Stewart, N. A. M. Paterson (Vice-Captain), P.A.O.C. President Dr D. S. Riceman,
M. J. Doley (Capt.), P. W. Pledge, D. Bowen.

BATTING AGGREGATES AND AVERAGES 1967-68

A Team		A1 Grade		
	Inns.	Highest Score	Agg'te	Avg.
P. Brown	15	92n.o.	330	30.0
R. Wicks	18	95	418	29.9
M. Fuller	16	44	322	21.5
R. Lyon	17	81n.o.	339	21.2
R. Pearlman	13	65	212	16.3
C. Macintosh	17	41	226	15.1
B Team		A5 Grade		
M. Doley	21	91n.o.	555	29.2
A. Norman	17	67	408	29.1
P. Stewart	8	52	182	22.8
D. Angel	19	50n.o.	339	22.6
I. Kerr	11	47	184	20.3
R. Close	13	57n.o.	152	15.2
C Team		A6 Grade		
M. Olsson	19	72n.o.	375	22.0
P. Butcher	14	59	267	20.5
W. Alexander	11	41	158	15.8
D. Packer	19	44	259	15.2
C. Forrest	18	50	266	14.8
J. Thredgold	15	36n.o.	159	14.4

BOWLING AGGREGATES AND AVERAGES 1967-68

A Team		A1 Grade			
	Ov's	Maid's	Runs	Wkts	Avg.
T. Watt	91	20	284	30	9.5
R. Gibbs	181.6	24	645	47	13.7
R. Lyon	141.5	15	593	42	14.1
R. Good	42	2	188	10	18.8
R. Blake	47.4	5	189	10	18.9
B Team		A5 Grade			
I. Kerr	80	20	236	27	8.7
M. Doley	63.6	11	243	22	11.0
R. Shaughnessy	86.1	13	263	23	11.4
D. Angel	128.1	14	589	49	12.0
D. Wndebank	87	17	242	19	12.7
P. Pledge	72.5	7	252	18	14.0
N. Paterson	50	9	187	13	14.4
C Team		A6 Grade			
P. Butcher	91.6	12	384	44	8.7
M. Olsson	41.1	9	161	17	9.4
D. Compton	121.2	20	364	38	9.6
C. Forrest	148.7	30	571	44	13.0

ATHLETICS CLUB

The 1967-68 season has seen the Athletic Club make further progress and achieve even better results than in the previous year. We were disappointed in A grade, as after reaching the final for the second successive year we again finished third. However, the second senior team which narrowly won the D grade pennant last year scored a runaway victory in C grade this season. The Junior and Sub-junior teams scored convincing victories in their divisions in the finals to take those pennants for the second successive year. The sub-junior victory was exceptionally pleasing as we started 'underdog' in the final but were able to beat comfortably the powerful and previously undefeated Port Adelaide side.

Team spirit is a difficult thing to obtain in an individualistic sport such as athletics and in fact our sad demise in A grade resulted, in part at least, from the apathy of one or two senior athletes. This cannot be said for the remaining 98 per cent of members. Their club spirit and their keenness for the sport have resulted in most of them achieving a substantial improvement in their performances this season.

The continuing steady growth of the club suggests that we need not always be content to finish third in A grade. The outstanding performers continue to be our sub-juniors but in a few years these boys will be seniors.

Peter Berkefeld and Robert Hill have carried all before them in sub-junior ranks this year. Peter now holds the State sub-junior records for the 100 metres 10.8, 200 metres 22.1, and 400 metres 48.9. Robert holds the State residential sub-junior record for the 800 metres 1 min. 55.7 secs., and shares the open record with Herb Elliott (who subsequently became a world champion). Peter Berkefeld's 400 metres time should have earned him a place in the State team for the Australian titles but once again the selectors' actions are impossible to follow.

The outstanding performance of our C grade team—we were only defeated once during the season in this grade and then by a narrow margin—indicates where most growth has taken place in the club—depth in the senior ranks. This growth has been most significant in the long distance and walking events. In 5000 metres events, until a few years ago Paul Hilbig was our sole competitor. Last season Rod James joined Paul to give us two A grade runners but no D grade competition. This season Les Cleland displaced one of the other two into C grade and as a result there was a see-saw battle between Paul and Rod for the second A grade berth, while Dick Cleland, Peter Whitham and Geoff Watson tied for the second C grade berth. Thus we had two reserves.

At the start of the season the club recorded for the 5000 metres was 16 mins. 25 secs. By the end of the season Les Cleland had run 15 mins. 19.1 secs. Paul Hilbig 15 mins. 35 secs. and Rod James 16 mins. 1.1 secs.

In the walking events we saw Peter Whitham ably supported by Graham Evans, Andy Close (sub-junior) and Ian Siegle, whilst the junior and sub-junior teams were always filled by the growing army of schoolboy walkers.

In nearly every event, the 1st string C grade athlete was capable of qualifying in A grade.

Peter Brebner again won the M.B. McLachlan Trophy for the best individual performance as per the decathlon scoring table, with a 47.9 sec. 400 metres (State junior record). Although Peter lost form towards the end of the season he was a very valuable athlete and also won the trophy for the most points scored in A grade. He is to be congratulated on being selected in the State teams against Victoria and N.S.W. as was also Robin Day.

David Johnston scored the most points in C grade and was also runner up in A grade. This was a most meritorious effort making him the most valuable athlete in the club. David's enthusiasm and team spirit is without equal, and he is able to compete in a wide variety of events.

Despite his most serious accident before Christmas which has kept him out of action since, Richard Bond had amassed such a large points tally in Junior grade that his nearest rival was unable to overtake him by the end of the season. Richard's absence was a severe blow to the club and we are pleased to learn that he is making a good recovery.

In the State Championships, Peter Whitham won the 3000 metres Walk and Peter Dalwood the High Jump, in the senior division.

In the junior division we failed to win a title but in sub-junior we carried all before us. Peter

Berkefeld won the 100 metres, 200 metres and 400 metres, Robert Hill won the 800 metres and the 1500 metres and Andrew Close won the 1500 metres Walk in record time. This team also won the C.R. Aitken shield for scoring the most points in their division in the State Championships.

Trophy winners in addition to Peter Brebner were David Johnston and Paul Hilbig (Seniors), Peter Berkefeld, Robert Hill, Richard Bond, Andrew Close, Ian Jamieson, Michael Lowe and Martin Winter (Juniors).

SQUASH CLUB

Our first team won a Pennant in Division 2 Autumn series. The members of that team were Ron Byrne, Brian Measday, John Miller, Bob Oliver, Phil Noblet and Mal Barton. The final match was undecided until the last game when the team and supporters voiced their enthusiasm. Our other 3 teams had mixed fortunes and although finishing lower on the Premiership table worth while experience was gained, particularly by our Junior Team. Throughout the Spring series our 2nd team showed particular determination and after battling for players in the early part of the season had all able and fit for the finals. However, another Pennant was not to be. Again the other teams did not fare well although it was unlucky

our Juniors did not make 'the four'. I am pleased to inform you we have recruited 3 experienced players for the ensuing season and with the prospect of Ian Day's service later in the year it was decided to apply for 5 teams in the Autumn series. Entering five teams commencing in March will require the full co-operation of all members.

Last year the playing agreement with the Public Schools Club was again renewed with several amendments. Further renewal has been sought by the Committee.

On Sunday 28 May an Invitation Handicap Tournament was conducted and won by Ron Byrne. Several News Letters were distributed by the Club during the year and with the periodic Notes in the Chronicle all members and interested persons were kept well informed.

The result of the match with Saints was disappointing as only 2 games were won by the Old Reds, but the programme itself was an improvement on previous years' programmes.

A welcome is extended to all who are interested in playing squash to come to the P/S Squash Centre, corner Carrington Street and East Terrace, City, any Sunday morning after 9.30 a.m. where members are playing, or phone Secretary Mal Barton, 71 8058.



P.A.O.C. SQUASH CLUB—'A' TEAM
PREMIERS DIVISION 2 S.R.A.S.A.

Back Row L-R: John Miller, Phil Noblet, Bob Oliver.
Front Row L-R: Brian Measday, Mal Barton (Capt),
Ron Byrne.

SQUASH v SAINTS

The annual squash match against Saints was played at the Public Schools' Club courts on Wednesday, 29 November and resulted in a good win to Saints. It was necessary to hold the match at a later date in the year than on previous occasions because the courts were required earlier for the Spring Pennant Competitions. As an innovation and with respect for the warmer weather in November it was decided to play three teams of four players from each Association, with each team occupying one court and the individual winners being decided on the first to win two sets instead of the usual three.

The results were as follows:

I. Day lost to K. McGorm	4-9, 7-9
R. Byrne lost to A. Barker	9-3, 7-9, 8-10
B. Measday lost to R. Twelftree	0-9, 7-9
M. Barton defeated N. Wheaton	9-2, 9-3
R. Oliver lost to G. Brookman	10-8, 2-9, 7-9
R. Day lost to M. Astley	6-9, 9-4, 5-9
P. Noblett lost to D. Forster	5-9, 7-9
D. Perriam lost to A. Wilson	7-9, 3-9
I. Wallace lost to G. Manthorpe	9-2, 5-9, 8-10
R. Butler lost to J. Nielsen	5-9, 0-9
R. Dennis defeated L. Perrett	6-9, 9-6, 9-0
J. Merry lost to P. MacGill	6-9, 8-10

At the conclusion of the match the players and committee men from both Associations accompanied by wives gathered in the Public Schools' Club for the presentation of the B. A. Fricker cup. Our newly elected President, Dr David Riceman, in congratulating Saints on their victory said that the cup had been won seven times by Saints and on only four occasions by Princes. He had hoped that Princes would make the number of victories six to five this year but as this did not eventuate, he was confident that next year Princes would reduce the leeway. Dr Riceman added that Mr Brian Fricker, the immediate Past President and donor of the cup, had not had the opportunity of taking part in its presentation during his year as President. He therefore invited Mr Fricker to present the cup on behalf of Princes. Mr Fricker, in presenting the cup to Mr M. F. Bonnar, representing the Chairman of Saints, endorsed Dr Riceman's congratulatory remarks and said that, although the match seemed one-sided, the actual games were more evenly fought than the scores implied. Mr Bonnar, in accepting the cup, said that he agreed with the remarks of Mr Fricker but he disagreed with Dr Riceman that Princes would win the cup again next year.

The evening concluded with appreciation being expressed to the conveners Messrs Peter MacGill (Saints) and Brian Potter (Princes) assisted by Malcolm Barton (Princes) and to the Public Schools' Club for the success of the function.

BASKETBALL

Now that the summer season is drawing to a close, the club is preparing for what should be our 'Best Ever'.

Our side playing during the summer season has played well, and although not at full strength has won seven of the sixteen games played so far. Although our percentage does not give us any

chance of playing in the finals, it has kept the Club interesting going and enabled us to keep our position in B grade on Friday nights for the coming winter season. Best players for the summer season were Neil Buttery, Ian Shaw and Bruce Hocking, with Neil also top scoring for our club.

At the Annual General Meeting held on Thursday, 29 February last, the following persons were elected to office for the ensuing year:

Secretary: Bruce Craven, 3 Eringa Ave., Glengunga. 5064; Treasurer: Keith Hocking, Flat 1, 21 Penny St., Semaphore. 5019.; Committee Members: Geoff Woollard, Cameron Angus, Neil Buttery, Chris Buchanan and John Queale.

Also at that meeting, the first honorary Life Membership of our Club was conferred on Geoff Woollard for his unceasing efforts in promoting the Club from its inception and through the lean years that followed up until the present time, when it is becoming a force in Basketball and now can offer to any prospective player a good game in either of our two teams that we will have in the coming winter season. They will be playing on different nights of the week and so it is hoped will be able to cater for most players. Any who are in the least bit interested in playing Basketball, even if they have not played previously or for some time, should contact Bruce Craven (79 3497), Keith Hocking (51 2136 9-5) or Geoff Woollard (71 8376 or P.A.C.).

CLOSE GOLF

This match has been arranged for Thursday, 6 June at Grange Golf Club. Members who are desirous of playing and who are not on the regular mailing list for this event are asked to send in their names to the Association office.

CLOSE BOWLS REPORT

This annual event was played at Toorak on Wednesday 6 March. In the early part of the evening the weather was cool but quite mild, but later on a strong cool breeze blew up and most members were quite ready to adjourn to the Clubhouse for Supper at 10 p.m.

Altogether there were 16 rinks which comprised two teams, one representing the Headmaster and the other representing the President. The final scores resulted in another win for the President's team—245 to 230. It is rather disappointing to have to report again this year that the Headmaster was again let down very badly by the second master, Mr Ray Smith, whose team scored only 4 points for the evening! As you will see, a reasonable score by Mr. Smith's team would probably have reversed the decision (Mr Smith take note).

During supper the President, Dr Riceman, welcomed all those present including Mr Dickins (President of Toorak Club) and Mr Jim Hasse (a member of the Club) both of whom had played in the match. The President said the Association, and particularly those present that evening, were again grateful to the Club for having us there, and on this occasion for making

arrangements in connection with using the Club facilities which required more detailed organising than previously. Dr Riceman also thanked the ladies, Mesdames Riceman (convener), Dunning, Davies, Fricker and Craven, for attending to the supper; the organisers, Ted Stephens and Robert Craven, and Merv Evans for making the arrangements with the Club. After announcing the scores he presented 4 Association ties to the rink winning by the greatest margin, and this is where Mr Ray Smith's name must be again mentioned in the report because they were his opponents, namely, Messrs Jim Steele, Trevor Fowler, Ian Houston and Milton Haseloff. Mr Steele, being an old hand and knowing of the penalty attached to their victory, promptly led his team into the kitchen to do the dishes. The President then asked Mr Dickens to speak on behalf of the Toorak Club. Mr Dickens said the Club was always very happy to have us there for this particular evening and he hoped it would continue for many years: it was an extension of the friendship and fraternity which existed between bowlers all over Australia.

The evening was eminently successful but it should be noted that in recent years we have not filled 19 or 20 rinks as was the case in the past. There is no present difficulty therefore in members being placed in a rink. Those members who do not receive a reminder of this event and who would like to be put on the mailing list are requested to forward their names to the Association Office. This event has always been highly successful, and your Committee is anxious for it to continue in this way with all the rinks in use.

BOWLS v SAINTS

As usual this match was played at South Park on the evening of the 7th February. The weather was very kind, the greens were well up to their usual excellent standard, and the full complement of twelve competitive rinks plus two committee rinks were played. A check total taken after the first nine ends had been played gave Princes a very slight lead, but as the evening progressed our position improved and when the final count was taken we had won 245 to 210. (Although the match is decided on the aggregate score it is interesting to note that we won eight of the twelve competitive rinks against three by Saints and one drawn.) Our committee representatives are also to be congratulated as they won both their matches well. Details of scores are as follows:

Rink 1: Jaehne (leader), L. Paterson (No. 2), Dixon (No. 3), H. Greaslade (Skipper). Princes won 21-17.

Rink 2: Fred Fricker (leader), Gordon (No. 2.), Anderson (No. 3), E. Packer (skipper). Princes won 27-12.

Rink 3: Judell (leader), Willmore (No. 2), Nimmo (No. 3), Wilson (skipper). Princes won 17-16.

Rink 4: Spinkston (leader), Radfield (No. 2), Gerard (No. 3), McWaters (skipper). Princes won 26-17.

Rink 5: Glyde (leader), Storer (No. 2), Chapman (No. 3), Evans (skipper). Princes won 24-18.

Rink 6: Alan Morris (leader), Marshman (No. 2), N. Walsh (No. 3), Dawkins (skipper). Draw 16-16.

Rink 7: Rundle (leader), Gray (No. 2), Mutton (No. 3), L. Clarkson (skipper). Princes won 26-16.

Rink 8: H. Chinner (leader), Fewings (No. 2), Dunning (No. 3), J. Fricker (skipper). Princes lost 18-20.

Rink 9: Laughton (leader), Wilkinson (No. 2), Slade (No. 3), Tonkin (skipper). Princes won 32-18.

Rink 10: Mullner (leader), J. Crompton (No. 2), J. Heaslip (No. 3), Pearce (skipper). Princes lost 8-26.

Rink 11: Ross Morris (leader), Badcock (No. 2), Woolcock (No. 3), H. Richards (skipper). Princes won 20-14.

Rink 12: Bridgland (leader), Bennett (No. 2), L. Walsh (No. 3), Jarvis (skipper). Princes lost 10-20.

Committee Rinks:

Rink 13: Hunwick (leader), Bunday (No. 2), Johnson (No. 3), —. Princes won 20-11.

Rink 14: Hobbs (leader), Freburg (No. 2), Riceman (No. 3), Craven (skipper). Princes won 24-15.

Following completion of the match supper was served in the Club dining room and Mr Frew Bonnin (President of Saints) presented the Lucy Shield to Dr David Riceman (President of Princes). Mr. Bonnin said it was his 'melancholy duty to announce another Princes' bowls victory, and his further 'melancholy duty' to announce they had also won both committee rinks. However, it had been, as usual, a good evening, and he heartily congratulated Princes on their win. He also referred to the enlargement of the Shield which had been undertaken by Saints, as the late Mr Lucy who had originally presented the Shield, was one of their old scholars. [This has been very well done and the Shield will now carry on for many more years, and so a permanent record of these matches will be maintained. We offer our thanks to Saints—Ed.] Mr Bonnin also thanked South Park, the ladies who had prepared the supper, and the conveners, Maurice Brown (Saints) and Merv. Evans (Princes), and called for three cheers for Princes. Dr Riceman in responding thanked Saints for yet another excellent game and evening, and said Princes were naturally pleased that their name should appear first on the new copper plate extension. He thanked all the members for their attendance, endorsed Mr Bonnin's various votes of thanks, and called for three cheers for Saints.

TENNIS v. SAINTS

A very pleasant afternoon, with some good tennis, was spent at the Sturt Club Courts, on Wednesday, 20 March. Saints virtually clinched the match when at the end of the first round they led 5 rubbers 10 sets to 1 rubber 3 sets. The first three results to hand in the second round were all in favour of Princes, so at this stage, we had pulled up very well. However the next two matches were won by Saints, although both went to three sets. The final match resulted in a win for Princes, with Saints taking the honours for the day and the final scores being 7 rubbers 15 sets to 5 rubbers 11 sets. As nearly every set in the second round was close and hard fought, our form in the first round is hard to understand. During the break between the first and second rounds, Dr David Riceman, president of Princes, briefly welcomed players and spectators, and thanked Mesdames Bill Johnson and John Jeffery for arranging the afternoon tea, which was much appreciated. It was good to see other ladies and children present and we hope they will come again next year.

Detailed scores are as follows (Princes names first):

First round—

Johnson and Davies lost to Forster and Barker
6—1, 5—6, 2—6.

Gabb and Little lost to Potter and Hawkes,
4—6, 5—6.

Baker and Jeffery lost to Astley and Allen,
2—6, 1—6.

Dennis and Jackson lost to Davidson and Twelf-
tree, 4—6, 3—6.

Lyle and Williamson lost to G. and R. Muecke,
4—6, 2—6.

Moyse and Bickmore defeated Wilson and
Roberts, 6—4, 6—5.

Second round—

Johnson and Davies defeated Potter and Hawkes,
5—6, 6—3, 6—4.

Gabb and Little defeated Forster and Barker,
6—5, 6—5.

Dennis and Jackson defeated Astley and Allen,
6—4, 6—3.

Baker and Jeffery lost to Davidson and Twelf-
tree, 5—6, 6—3, 4—6.

Lyle and Williamson lost to Wilson and Roberts,
6—1, 5—6, 1—6

Moyse and Bickmore defeated G. and R. Muecke
6—5, 6—4.

A very happy and successful dinner was held in the evening at the Public Schools' Club with president David Riceman in the chair. Also at the

top table with him were Messrs Frew Bonnin (President of Saints), Peter Fairs (representing the Headmaster of Saints) and Glen Luke (representing the Headmaster of Princes). The chairman extended a brief welcome to all present with particular reference to special guests and later submitted the Loyal Toast. Before announcing the scores Dr Riceman said he proposed to repeat a phrase used by Saints' President on another occasion and so 'It is my melancholy duty to report that Saints won 7 rubbers 15 sets to 5 rubbers 11 sets'. He then handed over the E. T. Rowe cup to Don Forster, captain of Saints. Don congratulated his team on their effort, thanked Princes for the game, and various people associated with the arrangements. With the permission of the chairman, he asked Andrew Wilson to support his remarks, as he understood Andrew had prepared some well documented comments.

We must acknowledge that we enjoyed listening to Andrew, even if we did think that Don had overstated the case somewhat—in his reference to 'prepared' and 'well documented' remarks. It seemed to be an open secret that Rob Dennis was appointed captain of Princes after the match, because he was the best talker and therefore could 'talk his way out of the loss'. After congratulating Saints he attempted to do just this and indeed without any reference to the form of some of his team mates—this was good but hardly convincing.

Mr Frew Bonnin also made a few remarks during the evening which were appreciated by all present. The cup was filled with sparkling moselle and passed around in the traditional manner. The Chairman thanked the Manager of the P.S. Club and his staff for a good evening and members for their attendance.

MONTHLY LUNCHEONS

These are held regularly at Balfours Cafe, King William Street, on the third Tuesday in each month (with the exception of December) at 1 p.m. and country members are especially invited when visiting the city.

Any old scholar who would be able to attend reasonably regularly can contact the Association office and have his name included on the mailing list.

Since the last report interesting addresses have been given by the following speakers: Mr Bern Basedow (The Gallup Poll), Mr Robin Millhouse (Unbiased Party Politics), Dr Mervyn Smith (Experiences With An Australian Surgical Team In Vietnam), Mr Wally MacPherson (International Tennis), Mr Don Brebner (Promotion of Football in S.A.), Capt. Stephen Gower (Vietnam).

SUBSCRIPTIONS

Subscription for Ordinary membership is \$2 per annum.

Subscription for Life membership is \$73.50.

Subscription for Twenty-five year membership is \$31.50.

Owing to the high cost of postage, unless requested, receipts for subscriptions will not be posted.

ASSOCIATION TIES

Members are reminded that these are available from the Association Office, 185 Melbourne Street, North Adelaide, or J. Craven and Co Pty Ltd, Rundle Street, Adelaide. Prices are as follows:

Red woollen tie (with white stripes)	\$1.25
Navy blue woollen tie with badge motif	\$2.75
Navy blue silk tie with badge motif	\$2.75

COMMITTEE VISIT TO THE SCHOOL

There was a good representation of Committee members at morning Assembly on Thursday, 16 November to hear the President, Mr Brian Fricker, address the School. The service was conducted by the School Chaplain Rev. Kyle Waters.

In the unavoidable absence of the Headmaster, second master Mr Ray Smith then welcomed the President and Committee members accompanying him. He said the Headmaster Mr Dunning and the School always looked forward to these occasions and the School was very mindful of the interest and support that it always received from its Old Scholars.

In asking Mr Fricker to address the boys, Mr Smith congratulated the President on his excellent year of office. In a very interesting and appropriate address the President said: "Mr Acting Headmaster, members of the staff and boys, thank you, sir, for your warm welcome this morning, and for the invitation afforded the Committee to join with you again in assembly: we look forward with pleasure to this annual event, and in particular to the opportunity of addressing the boys on the affairs of the Association.

In 1878, just nine years after the opening of the School, the Old Collegians' Association was formed. It is interesting to note that the first President of the Association was Mr J. A. Hartley—the ex-Headmaster. There were some 70 members in that first year, whilst today we have nearly 4,000 members. The Association has always had a very close link with the School, and over the years I believe has fulfilled its objects.

The most recent major effort on the part of Old Boys was their participation in the Centenary Building Fund Appeal, when Old Boys from both city and country alike gave generously of their time, energy and means, in support of their Old School. The Association sponsors the following sporting clubs: football, cricket, athletics, squash and basketball, all of which have had their share of successes in recent years.

Each year in February we conduct a 'Get Together' for young Old Scholars, where the doings of the various sporting clubs are explained in detail by a member of each club, and those present are invited to join the club or clubs of their choice. All boys leaving School will receive an invitation to attend this function, and I strongly recommend it to you. This year there was a record attendance of 83 boys, who after the business of the meeting was concluded, heard a very interesting and entertaining address by Dr. Tony Clarkson—interstate and Sturt ruckman, and a former member of the O/S football club.

Most will be familiar with Old Boys' Week held each year in July, when sporting contests are held against St Peter's. The highlight of the week is the Annual Dinner where some four hundred Old Scholars assemble to pay tribute to their Alma Mater, by honouring the main toast of the evening 'The School', and hearing from the Headmaster of the latest doings of the School, and you the students.

Dinners are also held during the year in the following country centres: South East, Upper Murray, Appila, Yorke Peninsula and Eyre Peninsula, which enable the country members to meet again and enjoy the fellowship and the opportunity to reminisce of School days. To these dinners journey members of the Committee, with either the Headmaster or his representative, and I can assure you that both the Headmaster and the members of the Staff are received most enthusiastically, as are the remarks concerning the doings of the School. I congratulate you on the well earned win in the tennis intercol after a close struggle all day, the triumphant win by the Preparatory School in the triangular sports, followed by that memorable day at the Adelaide Oval, where you were again victorious in the combined sports, with outstanding performances by captain Rick Bond, and the fine performance of the eight in finishing third after suffering a severe check early in the race; nevertheless defeating Saints and thereby winning the Blackmore Shield. The first eighteen's effort, running Saints to eight points just prior to the bell, was praiseworthy, after commencing the season with only a handful of players from last year's side. The Cadet Corps and Scout Troops have both won due praise for accomplishments in their respective fields. During the last vacation P.A.C. was again to the fore when we read of the appointment of Mr Dunning as chairman of the Headmasters' Conference of Australia, and we congratulate him on his election.

We have learnt that at the end of this year a member of the staff will retire after 46 years of faithful service to the School, and I refer to Mr Jim Steele—over the years his handling of that famous form VC is legendary. Many of you are not aware that Mr Steele was the athletics coach for many years, and achieved outstanding results in this field. His memory for names and interest shown in Old Scholars revisiting the School, particularly, as I remember, in the dark days of World War II, when many were paying their last visit before going on active service overseas, has revered him to all. For his efforts on behalf of the Association, particularly in regard to our membership over so many years, we express our grateful thanks, and take this opportunity of wishing him many happy years in retirement.

The School is about to enter probably the most exciting era of its life with the forthcoming centenary.

In 1969 all eyes will be on P.A.C., and it behoves each of you, who are the custodians of our great School, to play your part in upholding the high traditions built up over nearly a hundred years. By your behaviour and actions will the School be judged. It is up to you, and the challenge and responsibility is yours.

It was my intention to introduce to you the Secretary of the Association—Mr Ross Johnston, who has found it impossible to be here. The other person I wish to introduce is Dr David Riceman,

who at the A.G.M. this evening will take over as President of the Association, and whom you will see quite often in the ensuing twelve months. As you have heard tonight sees the completion of my term of office. I want to express my personal thanks for your efforts and success throughout the year; for as President of the Old Scholars' Association I have received many compliments and pats on the back from friend and foe alike on your achievements, which have made the year all the

more memorable and enjoyable for me. In closing, may I wish you every success in your forthcoming examinations, and to Mr Bennett and the first eleven we give our best wishes for a successful outcome in the cricket intercol.

And finally I say to the boys who are leaving, this Association welcomes you as members. Thank you, Mr Acting Headmaster, for the privilege and honour of addressing my Old School. Good luck to you all'.

Branch Reports

LONDON

The annual dinner this year will be held as usual at the Oxford and Cambridge Club on Friday, 12 July, and our worthy Secretary Mr Stanford Howard, address 148 Harley Street, London W1. is most anxious to have a complete list of old scholars both resident in the U.K. and those who may be visiting at that time. It is hoped that with the Australian Test Team in the U.K. one or two additional Old Scholars may decide that this is the year to do a trip overseas. Invitations will be sent out in due course according to list on hand, so please ensure that your name is on the list.

For the information of members the following is a list of Old Scholars resident in the U.K. according to Association records:

- G. J. Aitchison, 4 Babbacombe Road, Childwall, Liverpool
 Dr W. D. Allen, 'Quirang', Burcote, Abingdon, Berks.
 T. B. Berry, 58 Hyde Gate, London S.W.7.
 J. A. H. Caskey, A.N.Z. Bank Ltd., 263 Strand, London W.C.2.
 Dr C. F. Chapple, 58 Alexandra Avenue, Mansfield, Nottingham.
 R. M. Cornish, 184 Farnaby Road, Bromley, Kent, U.K.
 Dr S. Corry, 118 Ryelands Street, Hereford.
 D. Dane, C/- Amalgamated Wireless (A/asia) Ltd., General Building, 99 Aldwych, London W.C.2.
 P. G. Dare, 1 Russell Street, Leamington Spa, Warwickshire.
 R. S. Dawe, 12 Ullswater, 15 Putney Hill, London S.W.15.
 Dr A. M. Duguid, 'Brookbridge', Croydon Road, Reigate, Surrey.
 A. B. Fischer, No. 1 Cottage, Timberton Farm, Shoreham, Kent.
 C. Franklin-White, Samuel Palmer School of Fine Art, Reedbeds, Shoreham, Sevenoaks, Kent.
 F. E. Garrett, 28 Greenway Gardens, Shirley, Surrey.
 H. F. Hobbs, 18 Warwick's New Road, Leamington Spa, Warwickshire, England.
 Dr I. W. Hocking, C/- St. Luke's Maternity Hosp., Bradford 5, Yorkshire.
 Dr S. Howard, 148 Harley Street, London W1.
 Dr P. A. Humble, C/- St. Anthony's Hospital, North Cheam, Surrey.
 F. L. Marchant, 30 Cavendish House, Warrior Square, St. Leonards on Sea, Sussex.
 C. S. Marchant, 1st Floor Flat, 9 Wordsworth Road, Northing, Sussex, Surrey.
 R. G. Medlow, 16 New Court, Chertsey Road, Addelstone.
 K. W. Mills, Churchill College, Cambridge.
 I. R. McKay, 9 Ovington Mews, London S.W.3.
 G. M. Nicholls, 2 Jordon Road, Perrivale, Middlesex.

J. F. Nosworthy, Flat 3, 18 Old Brompton Road, London S.W.7.

P. W. Stain, 184 Farnaby Road, Bromley, Kent.

M. J. Story, Churchill College, Cambridge.

F. J. W. Symons, Bank of N.S.W., 14 Kingsway, London, W.C.2.

Dr R. Warnecke, Greengates, Dore, Sheffield.

N. R. Whitworth, Ground Floor Flat, 1 Royal York Villas, Clifton, Bristol.

F. I. Hopkirk, Sour Lane, Hay Green, Fishlake, North Doncaster, Yorkshire, U.K.

G. B. Trowse, C/- Commercial Banking Co. of Sydney, 27-32 Old Jewry, London, E.C.2.

S. B. Cliff, Flat 4, 36 Loolhurst Road, Highgate.

I. J. Daebeler, 184 Farnday Road, Bromley Kent.

Dr J. F. Rogers, C/- Kings College Hospital, Denmark Hill S.E.5

J. S. Packer, 144 Broadhurst Gardens, London, N.W.6.

H. L. Rayner, 2 Walpole Gardens, Twickenham, Middlesex.

Dr H. M. Rees, 98 Harley Street, London, W1.

Dr Norbert E. Seppelt, C/- B. Seppelt & Sons, 88 Cannon Street, London.

Rev. D. J. Binns, 23 Norbiton Avenue, Kingston-Upon-Thames, Surrey.

F. A. Gibbs, 42 Queens Drive, Surbiton, Surrey.

G. Hopkirk, Emanuel College, Cambridge.

VICTORIA

President: Peter Hodges.

Secretary: John Chappell, C/- J. H. Minet & Co. (Australia) Pty Ltd, 414 Collins Street, Melbourne.

Committee: Bruce Burrows, Peter Newman, Dean Crowe, Ken James, Geoff Brabham, Mark Skinner, Peter Dunn, Rex Miller.

Our local activities for 1967 closed with the Christmas barbecue held at the home of Peter and Elizabeth Hodges. Despite Elizabeth's unfortunate indisposition the organisation was extremely good and again this proved to be a most successful function.

Branch funds were enhanced by those who took part in a well known parlour game later in the evening.

The first Golf Day for 1968 was held on 9th March at Beacon Hills Country Club. The list of trophies was the best ever, but the extremely dry conditions presented a few problems and very few good cards were returned. Charles Crompton again proved himself a man for all seasons and he and

Mark Skinner tied for the major trophies. Other trophies were won by Dean Crowe and Peter Newman.

Dean Crowe has been appointed Marketing Manager of Centrifuge Engineering Pty Ltd and will be moving to Sydney shortly. Dean has been a great supporter of Branch activities for many years and we will be sorry to lose him.

Sandy Skinner recently moved to Melbourne following his appointment as a Reader in the Physiology Department, Melbourne University.

Rex Miller has been appointed Sales Manager of Taubmans.

Barry Jeffreson has commenced his own picture framing and mirror business at 307 Wattle Tree Road, East Malvern.

On the occasion of the recent Victoria/South Australia Shield match we had the pleasure of entertaining Ian and Greg Chappell and Ashley Woodcock at the Sandringham Yacht Club. This was followed by a pleasant luncheon at the home of Rex and Lorraine Miller at Beaumaris.

Once again, we extend a welcome to all newcomers to Victoria—please contact John Chappell or any of the committee members who will be pleased to give you details of activities in this State.

NEW SOUTH WALES

Branch President: Brian Hawkes, 28 Lady Game Drive, Killara, Telephone: Private 49 3375, Business 2 0525.

Branch Secretary: Peter Dunn, 35A Hampden Road, Pennant Hills, Telephone: Private 84 4523, Business 29 4954.

Pre-Christmas Party

A delightful evening was held at the Wahroonga home of Dick Gibson on Saturday, 25 November. It took the form of a barbecue and was to have been held around a colourful swimming pool. The weather proved inclement, however, and the company moved to very pleasant accommodation inside.

Our very warm thanks to Dick, his wife Betty and daughter Verity for their good work as hosts.

Old boys present were: Reg Dunstone, Dick Gibson, Max Nicholls, Brian Monfries, Brian Hawkes, Don Turner, John Hains, Gurn Parker, Doug Sandow, Jim Cowan, Alan Jacobs, Alan Paterson, Don Spry, Peter Dunn, Bruce Thomson, Bob Honey, Ernest Kesting and Peter Nelson.

'There's Many a Slip . . .'

An informal gathering was held at the Wentworth Hotel on the 30th January during the closing stages of the final Test Match between Australia and India. It had been hoped that Ian Chappell would have been present but a commitment involving both the Australian and Indian teams prevented his coming at the last minute.

Nevertheless, under the chairmanship of Dick Gibson those present discussed the cricket situation and, after due consideration, picked the team for

England and informed the Board of Control accordingly.

It will be recalled that Dick represented South Australia in the 1946-47 season as a medium fast bowler who had the reputation of being 'hard to put away'. In addition to Shield games he also played against the M.C.C. touring side.

Personal

Jack Tregoning was appointed Managing Director of Malco Industries Limited as from 1 January, 1968.

David Prest, Principal of Wolaroi College, has been appointed one of a 14-member interim council for the College of Advanced Education to be established at Bathurst. David is at present on an extended trip abroad.

Bob Honey has been appointed Chairman of United Dominions Corporation (Australia) Limited.

Ken Barton has been appointed N.S.W. Manager of Australian Guarantee Corporation.

Geoff Tyler graduated from the No. 2 Qantas Cadet Training Scheme with a Commercial Pilot License and instrument rating and was seconded to Ross Aviation for Post-Graduate Training.

He has since been called up for National Service and is now attending an Officers Training School at Scheyville, N.S.W.

John Stephens who hopes to open his own practice as a Vet. in the near future will have joined the ranks of the Benedicts before these notes go to Press.

University of Sydney — Vet. Science Results

Congratulations to John Kelly who topped his final year with a High Distinction, four distinctions and a credit. Also to John Reddin and Peter Slatter who got their final degree.

Sydney Branch has enjoyed the company of these students at our dinners over the past five years and wishes them every good wish for the future.

Of General Interest

Coinciding with the Archibald and Wynne Art Exhibitions there was a display of painting of the late Sir Will Ashton at the Sydney Art Gallery in January.

In a recent article by Alexander Macdonald on 'pantomimes' the following reference appeared:

'Mr Rex (Whacka) Dawe played the Dame. Mr Dawe was one of the most reassuring of Dames. Built naturally in the dimensions of a barrage balloon, and further inflated for the part by several layers of petticoats, wimples and furbelows, he gave the comforting impression that he had only to sit on the Demon King to exterminate him for ever.'

Sydney members still recall the occasions when Rex arranged the entertainment at the dinners.

Apologies

In the report of the Annual Dinner in the October issue of the Chronicle the name David Sandow was given. This should have been Doug Sandow. Also the name Colin Jack appeared instead of Colin Jacka. Our regrets.

Sympathy

The sympathy of Branch members is extended to Dene Yelland in the loss of his wife, Ellen Jean, in November.

Old Copies of The Chronicle

Branch members are asked to note the request of the parent body for copies of old volumes of the Chronicle.

QUEENSLAND**(S.A. Schools Association)**

Old Scholars resident in this State should note that there has been a change of secretary, and the present occupant of the office is Mr J. M. Brice, C/- Balm Paints Ltd., Ipswich Road, Rocklea, 4106. Luncheons are still held on the first Thursday of each month, and a larger attendance would be appreciated. Members are urged to see that the secretary has their name and address. The previous secretary, Mr Steadman, has been transferred to Newcastle and we would like to express our thanks to him. The following, which may be of interest to old boys in Queensland, is a list of members resident in that State according to Association records:

R. M. Adamson, 17 Kywong Street, Wavell Heights.

M. C. Bartholomaeus, Longreach.

R. H. G. Burns, Dept. of Clinical Studies, University of Queensland, St. Lucia, Brisbane.

V. E. Davidson, 'Arno Station', via Isisford.

Dr D. R. Fielder, 19 O'Rielly Street, Hemit Park, Townsville.

Sir G. R. Fisher, C.M.G., 363 Adelaide Street, Brisbane.

K. P. Haeusler, Kaimkillenbun, via Dalby.

W. M. Hamlyn, Tamborine.

M. A. P. Mattingley, C/- All Souls' School, Charters Towers.

A. S. Millen, C/- Reserve Bank of Aust., Queen Street, Brisbane.

W. W. White, C/- V. E. Davidson Esq., 'Arno Station', Isisford.

J. R. Manuel, M.S. 1106, Wondai.

D. E. Cameron, 17 Camira Street, St. Lucia.

Dr R. W. Parsons, Physics, Brisbane University, Brisbane.

E. W. Reed, "Perch Creek", via Duaringa.

B. K. Hunter, 20 Walker Street, Maryborough.

R. J. Parker, 24 Paradise Place, Surfers Paradise.

WESTERN AUSTRALIA

The Secretary is Bob Page, whose address is 399 Stirling Highway, Claremont, 6010. Unfortunately and for the second time in succession, notes requested for this issue did not come to hand. In fact, apart from some brief details relating to the hook-up for the Annual Dinner last year, no correspondence has been received for twelve months.

CANBERRA

This is a combined Saints and Princes Branch, and the Secretary is Alan Crawford, whose address is 37 Rosenthal Street, Campbell, 2601. Unfortunately, notes did not come to hand for this issue.

BROKEN HILL

President: Alwyn Edelman.

Vice-Presidents: Senior, Alan Bartholomaeus;
Junior, Eric Minchin.

Treasurer: Reg Glasson.

Secretary: John Beck.

476 Union Street, Broken Hill.

Since our last report the members have been busy both in sporting and social activities.

We played a combined Saints and Scotch Old Scholars Cricket Team during a torrid Sunday in November. This match resulted in a win for our team. Afterwards we repaired to Eric Minchin's home for an enjoyable get together.

Our new project, the W. A. Harbison Memorial Prize, is now an accomplished fact.

At the school prize giving for 1967 a bound book was presented to one of the boys by the Headmaster. We hope to see this remain a part of prize-giving for many years.

It is a testimony to our local members that when the scheme was put to them the response was one hundred per cent. This is something that we think will tend to make our association stronger.

At the Annual Dinner in July we will be able to report to our members the first year's activity of the fund.

We wish to welcome two new members who left school last year, Peter Solomon and Geoffrey Eglington. Younger members are essential for the future of the association and we earnestly request that they join with the older Old Boys so that they can take up the reins in the not so distant future.

Public Schools' Club

The Club has continued to make steady progress, though many of us are still waiting (and hoping) for the time when a separate dining room will be a reality. Let it be said that we are perturbed that various members have been reading a recent editorial that various members have been appointed 'to investigate the provision of a sauna bath, a gymnasium, a swimming pool, the extension and separation of the dining facilities from the bar'.

We do not know whether the order in which these things are mentioned has any relation to the order of their priority—indeed we hope, as common sense would seem to dictate, that the dining room is by far the No. 1 priority. We suggest that it should be remembered that we are hoping first and foremost to build a club. If in addition it is to become a sports and health centre, then we suggest that it be well down on the list of priorities, in fact perhaps so far down on the list that eventually it will be lost or forgotten.

The sports sub-committee has been active in promoting extra-curricula activities. A successful but poorly supported bowls evening was held at Toorak on the 7th December, when Jack Gerard's team was narrowly defeated for the D. F. Young Rose Bowl. Ron Johnson was another Old Scholar rink captain. The 1968 Sports calendar lists a golf day at Royal Adelaide on the 2nd April, a snooker and billiards tournament to be conducted between April and June, and a repeat bowls evening at Toorak towards the end of the year. A successful tennis day was held at the memorial Drive courts on the 25th February. Fathers are reminded that their son's name can be placed on the preferred waiting list at a cost of \$6.30. This is surely a worthwhile thing to do. Two old scholars in the persons of Dr Colin Paull and David Johnston have recently joined the Club. Members are reminded that they can wine and dine at the Club with wives and lady friends on Wednesday evenings.

Prince Alfred Collegians' Lodge

W.M. W. Bro. P. A. Dalwood
I.P.M. W. Bro. B. H. Leak

Officers—

S.W. Bro. W. B. Coombs; J. W. Bro. D. P. Warnecke; Chaplain Bro. R. K. Waters; Treasurer W. Bro. A. J. Charles; Secretary W. Bro. M. P. Horner; D.C. W. Bro. R. B. Brittain; S.D. Bro. K. M. Pearson; J.D. Bro. G. J. Sidwell; Organist (Acting) Bro. P. G. Yeatman; I.G. Bro. R. A. Wegener; Stewards Bro. I Troop, K. J. Parkinson, R. K. Mason; Tyler Bro. A. F. Gray.

Since the Installation last October, the Lodge has been very busy with the working of degrees.

Bro. Bob Harbard has been passed and raised and Bro. Phil. Williams has been initiated. All being well Mr Howie Treloar will be initiated at our June meeting.

After all, if the Lodge, which is 60 years old, is to keep its place in Freemasonry in the State, the members should be more regular in their attendance. This keeps the Officers on their toes and the standard of ritual is kept on the highest possible plane.

In February of this year W. Bro. Hubert Cowell became eligible for his 2nd bar to his 50 year jewel; we offer our congratulations to this worthy Past Master.

At our February meeting we had a visit from a Fellow-craft from Canada who was on a world tour, and as Bro. Bob. Harbard was being passed that evening he was made very welcome.

The W.M. paid a surprise visit to Gladstone Lodge (W.Bro. Joe Whitehouse, W.M.) for Xmas and was received with a great deal of pleasure. The W.M. also visited Ardrossan Lodge for the Installation of W.Bro. Dick Burford, the hospitality was

again overwhelming and it is the W.M.'s intention to make an official visit in June. A visit was also paid to Pt. Lincoln Lodge in January with the W.M.'s. of Harmony, St. Peters Collegiate and Torrensville Lodges.

Any Old Scholars who are Masters of their Lodge and would like a visit from the W.M. please let him know and he will see what can be arranged.

On Wednesday 20th March the Lodge together with Pulteney Grammar Lodge was host to the other family Lodges at the Annual Bowls match at Glenunga where W.Bro. Vin Nimmo had the greens in very good shape. After a very close contest the W.M. of St. Peters Collegiate Lodge, W.Bro. Horace Matters, took possession of the Rose Bowl for the next 12 months. Pulteney were 2nd and P.A.C. third. A very good night was enjoyed by all Brethren who were in attendance.

At our May meeting the Lodge is to be presented with W.Bro. Erichsen's jewels by his nephew who is coming from New Zealand to make the presentation. The late W.Bro. Erichsen was initiated in February 1908.

The Lodge is always on the look out for new members and any Old Scholars who are contemplating joining Freemasonry would be very welcome. Any of the Officers whose names appear above would be only too pleased to hear from you. With Old Scholars week preparations in hand the Lodge would welcome a visit from any or all Old Scholars who are members of the Craft; a good night is assured, so come along and join us.

At the Annual Communication of Grand Lodge held recently W. Bro. Ron Brittain was elected to the office of Grand Pursuivant. Ron who is the present Director of Ceremonies of No. 51 is to be congratulated on behalf of all Old Reds.

Lincoln College

Last year finished successfully with two from our ranks gaining their pursued degrees. Lew Rayner is now a Bachelor of Economics and Graham Trengove a Bachelor of Agricultural Science. They have both left college for new spheres.

We have five freshmen this year, with twelve returning, meaning that the numbers are down slightly. Doing final year Medicine there are Reg. Ananda, Peter Bastian and Bob Thompson, while also striving toward this noble profession are John Lewis and Don Barrie. The sole dental student is Bill Holmes, also completing his final year. Leigh Hobba, our only Arts student, has hope of gaining a Bachelor of Arts in a few years. Phil Lynch is still in the Law faculty, David Nicholls is after his Engineering degree, David Sandow remains with the Agricultural Scientists, John Woodruff is attempting a Technology course, while there is a certain element of doubt as to what year Jack

Norman is doing toward his Science degree.

Among the freshmen we have Grant Brown doing Agricultural Science, John Hiatt, Law, Rob Lewis, Science, Rob Scragg, Medicine, and Ian Tregoning, Arts.

Bill Holmes is the College Club President this year, with Bob Thompson and Phil Lynch assisting him on the committee. This year for the first time the students have been allowed representation on the College Council and Bill Holmes is also our representative here.

It is noteworthy that the College eight is made up of six Old Scholars as well as the coxswain, and judging from past performances, it is anticipated that there will be full support for all other sporting activities.

The College spirit of all 'old boys' in college seems very high this year and we look forward to another successful three terms.

NEW LIFE MEMBERS

3433 Gifford, K. H.	3436 Read, N. A.
3434 Davidson, G. K.	3437 Williamson, R. E.
3435 Crompton, J. L.	3438 Craig, T. G.

NEW TWENTY-FIVE YEAR MEMBERS

168 Radford, G. M.	174 Cox, J. R.	180 Venning, R. J.
169 Waterman, I. McI.	175 Howland, J. W.	181 Reid, M. W. J.
170 Young, T. F.	176 Jarrett, C. E.	182 Provis, D. G.
171 Noble, D. J.	177 Riggs, D. R.	183 Diener, C.
172 Buckby, M. R.	178 Symes, N. B.	
173 Davey, E. T.	179 Campbell, I. G.	

NEW ORDINARY MEMBERS

Arthur, J. R.	Frolich, R. F.	McFarlane, H. F.	Raupach, M. R.
Baker, P. J.	Fyfe, I. D.	Martin, D. C.	South, L. H.
Bedford, D. W.	Gilbert, A. L.	Martin, N. G.	Speakman, P. A.
Bertram, N. L.	Harris, I. R.	Mason, K. J.	Stewart, J. R.
Britton, G. A.	Harvey, W. I.	Mason, S. R.	Toop, W. V.
Brown, C. L.	Hawke, D. V.	Matheson, R. K.	Umapathysivam, K.
Brown, S. R.	Heywood-Smith, P. A.	Nankervis, A. R.	Watson, A. H.
Chapman, G. R.	Hopkirk, G. G.	Newbiggin, C. J. V.	Weeks, D. J.
Clements, A. R.	Hunt, R. J.	Ockenden, R. R.	White, P. M.
Craven, M. B.	Jones, M. W.	Parker, E. A.	Winkley, G. C.
Crompton, A. D.	Kelly, R. K.	Penna, I. J.	Young, D. A.
Edwards, G. V.	Lewis, R. K.	Penna, J. N.	
Fogden, M. D.	Lowrey, J. A.	Pfeiler, M. J.	

Obituary

BAILY—On 22 June, 1967, at Naracoorte, Percy John, beloved husband of Appy, aged 86 years. He attended the School from 1891-3, School register No. 2365 and was a member of this Association.

BILLS—On 25 November, 1967, at Adelaide, Allan Maynard, loved husband of Ruth, aged 60 years. He attended the School from 1923-26, School register No. 5925, and was Life Member No. 711 of this Association.

BROWN—On 15 February, 1968, at Maitland, Garth Raymond, aged 29 years. He attended the School from 1949-55, School register No. 9286 and was Life Member No. 2751 of this Association.

CAMPBELL—On 8 December, 1967, at Tusmore, Thomas Draper, beloved husband of Elizabeth, aged 74 years. He attended the School from 1907-12, School register No. 4169 and was Life Member No. 1262 of this Association.

CHURCHWARD—On 23 February, 1968, at Suva, Fiji, Clerk Maxwell, beloved husband of Mrs Churchward, aged 79 years. He attended the School from 1896-1904, School register No. 2819 and was a member of this Association.

COLLINS—On 12 December, 1967, at Dungan, Frederick Henry, beloved husband of the late Jessie May, aged 82 years. He attended the School 1910, School register No. 4417 and was Life Member No. 237 of this Association.

COTTON—On 31 January, 1968, at Adelaide, Robert Harold, beloved husband of Ethelwynne Ruth, aged 84 years. He attended the School 1894-99, School register No. 2688 and was a member of this Association.

GILBERT—On 10 January, 1968, at Adelaide, Walter Stanley S., beloved husband of Mill, aged 74 years. He attended the School from 1907-09, School register No. 4078 and was Life Member No. 481 of this Association.

HANNAFORD—On 24 October, 1967, at Canberra, Douglas Clive, beloved husband of Edna May, aged 64 years. He attended the School 1919, School register No. 5347 and was a member of this Association.

HARRIS—On 8 October, 1967, at Boston, United States, Russell Hope, aged 78 years. He attended the School from 1904-05, School register No. 3770.

HEASLIP—On 29 September, 1967, at Appila, William James, beloved husband of Jenny, aged 36 years. He attended the School from 1944-46,

School register No. 8394 and was Life Member No. 1765 of this Association.

HUNTER—On 28 December, 1967, at Findon, Keith Henderson, beloved husband of the late Mrs Hunter, aged 78 years. He attended the School from 1904-05, School register No. 3795 and was a member of this Association.

LADE—On 10 December, 1967, at Melbourne, Norman Edgar, beloved husband of Christine, aged 66 years. He attended the School from 1911-1919, School register No. 4567 and was a member of this Association.

MILLS—On 29 September, 1967 at Kingston Park, Alec, beloved husband of the late Mrs Mills, aged 75 years. He attended the School 1908, School register No. 4216 and was Life Member No. 282 of this Association.

OCTOMAN—On 21 August, 1967 at Adelaide, Vivian M. beloved husband of Mavis, aged 57 years. He attended the School from 1924-25, School register No. 6117 and was a member of this Association.

PARNELL—August, 1967, Seth N., aged 81 years. He attended the School from 1903-05, School register No. 3696.

PARSONS—On 22 November, 1967, at Adelaide, William Norman, beloved husband of Irene Ella, aged 83 years. He attended the School from 1897-99, School register No. 2949.

STEVENS—On 17 October, 1967, at Kadina, Lancelot Agincourt, aged 54 Years. He attended the School from 1926-30, School register No. 6353 and was a member of this Association.

STOCKBRIDGE—On 28 September, 1967, Harold Denzil, aged 62 years. He attended the School 1920, School register No. 5571.

TRELOAR—On 18 February, 1968, at Adelaide, Kenneth Colin, beloved husband of Kitty, aged 70 years. He attended the School from 1912-14, School register No. 4691.

WADDY—On 8 July, 1967 at Perth, Alan Francis, beloved husband of Alma, aged 63 years. He attended the School from 1918-19, School register No. 5289 and was Life Member No. 646 of this Association.

WALKOM—On 8 October, 1967, at Lower Mitcham, Glen William, beloved husband of Lola, aged 45 years. He attended the School from 1937-38, School register No. 7452, and was Life Member No. 1859 of this Association.

